

official journal of the american federation of musicians of the united states and canada

December, 1949



DUKE ELLINGTON

story on page 15

International Musician

published in the interest of music and musicians





**de luxe
accordiana**

\$975 WITH CASE
AND STRAPS
FEDERAL TAX INCLUDED

EXCELSIOR ANNOUNCES THE FINEST IMPORTED ACCORDION MONEY CAN BUY

The ultimate in imported accordions, featuring Accordiona's exclusive *Exitone* sound chamber and a wide range of tone effects both in treble and bass. Also many other advantages found in no other imported accordion regardless of price. Write for free folder and name of nearest dealer. Excelsior, 333 Sixth Avenue, New York 14. In Canada, P. Marrazza, Inc., Montreal.



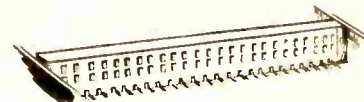
10 AUTOMATIC TONE SELECTORS

Each treble selector gives a distinctive tone effect, automatically cancels the one previously used. Master shift on edge of keyboard. Tone effects include bassoon, flute, standard accordion, organ, alto clarinet, melodion, oboe, violin, concertina and piccolo.



FOUR AUTOMATIC BASS SHIFTS

The de luxe Accordiona provides automatic, direct action change of bass harmony in four ranges—low, full accordion, medium and high. A complete range of distinctive tone effects!



EXCLUSIVE EXITONE SOUND CHAMBER

Produces organ-like, powerful tone that blends perfectly with orchestral ensembles. Double valves operate both the regular and sound chamber valve plates. Exclusive design gives you this wonderful feature *without increasing size of the accordion.*

OTHER SPECIFICATIONS — Full size, standard 120-bass; 41 treble keys. Four sets treble reeds, five sets bass.

CONN TROMBONES . . .

"Choice of the Artists"

BILL HARRIS
(and his Conn 6H trombone)
CONSISTENT POLL WINNERS!

1st place METRONOME—3rd straight year
1st place DOWN BEAT—4th straight year

The fine Woody Herman band has a truly great trombone section . . . *solid Conn* . . . with national poll winner Bill Harris as featured soloist and fellow artists Earl Swope and Ollie Wilson. Bill Harris says, "This new Conn 6H of mine is the greatest!"

Visit your Conn dealer today. See for yourself what makes these new Conns the "Choice of the Artists."

CONN BAND INSTRUMENT DIVISION
C. G. CONN, LTD., 1223 CONN BUILDING, ELKHART, INDIANA



Send 10c to CONN for auto-graphed photo of WOODY and BILL — or SECTION.



**WOODY HERMAN 100% CONN
TROMBONE SECTION**

One of today's most exciting trombone sections is this Woody Herman group. Left to right, with their Conn trombones are: OLLIE WILSON (78H), BILL HARRIS (6H) and EARL SWOPE (6H).



WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF BAND INSTRUMENTS

INTERNATIONAL • MUSICIAN •

— OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE —
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS
OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

Entered as Second Class Matter July 28, 1922, at the Post Office at Newark, N. J.
"Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 28, 1922."

Published Monthly at 39 Division Street,
Newark 2, New Jersey.



LEO CLUESMANN.....Editor and Publisher
S. STEPHENSON SMITH.....Managing Editor
HOPE STODDARD.....Associate Editor

Subscription Price
Member.....30 Cents a Year
Non-Member.....\$1.00 a Year

ADVERTISING RATES:
Apply to LEO CLUESMANN, Publisher
39 Division Street, Newark 2, N. J.

Vol. XLVIII December, 1949 No. 6

International Officers of the American Federation of Musicians

JAMES C. PETRILLO.....President
570 Lexington Avenue,
New York 22, N. Y.

175 West Washington Street,
Chicago 2, Illinois

C. L. BAGLEY.....Vice-President
900 Continental Bldg., 408 So. Spring St.
Los Angeles 13, California

LEO CLUESMANN.....Secretary
39 Division Street, Newark 2, N. J.

HARRY J. STEEPER.....Treasurer
Box B, Astor Station, Boston 23, Mass.

JOSEPH N. WEBER
Honorary President and General Advisor
621 Alta Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Executive Committee

J. W. PARKS.....1918 Live Oak Street
Dallas 1, Texas

OSCAR F. HILD.....206 Atlas Bank Building
Cincinnati 2, Ohio

HERMAN D. KENIN.....359 S. W. Morrison St.
Portland 4, Oregon

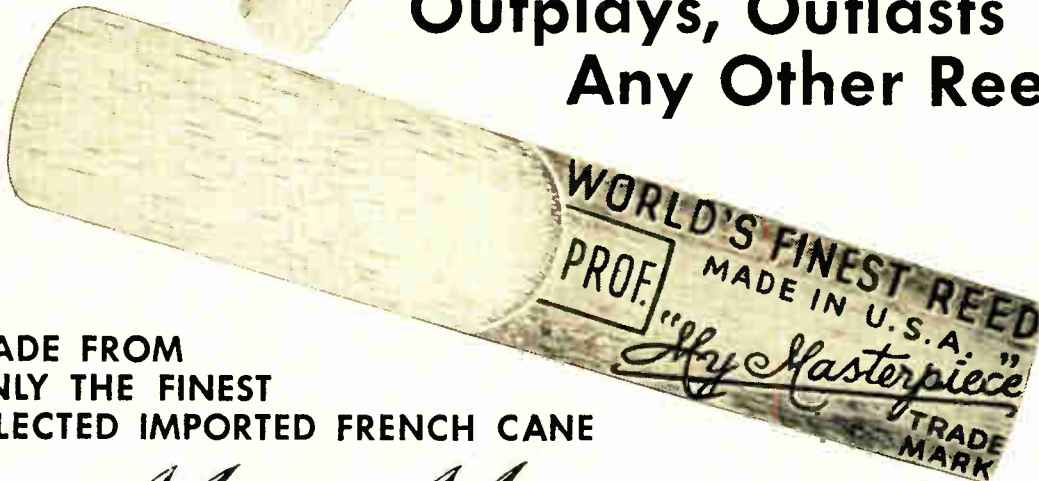
GEORGE V. CLANCY.....5562 Second Blvd.
Detroit 2, Michigan

WALTER M. MURDOCH.....22 Royal York
Road North, Toronto 9, Ont., Canada

INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN

PITCH
BRILLIANCY
BALANCE
POWER

Outplays, Outlasts
Any Other Reed



MADE FROM
ONLY THE FINEST
SELECTED IMPORTED FRENCH CANE

My Masterpiece



BETTER MUSIC DEALERS HAVE
THIS MOST WANTED REED

Our production capacity, top craftsmen, and access to the cream of French cane, assure you of superb quality and supply. Every Masterpiece reed is guaranteed to be made by us in our modern factory, under the personal supervision of Mario Maccaferri. The World's Finest Reed is now better than ever!

ASK YOUR DEALER TODAY
or send us coupon at left

PRICE LIST

	BOX OF 12	BOX OF 25
Bb CLARINET	\$2.94	\$6.00
ALTO SAX.	\$4.08	\$8.25
TENOR SAX.	\$5.28	\$10.74

Please send me the following Masterpiece reeds:

QUANTITY . . . INSTRUMENT

CUT: Professional _____ Artist _____

STRENGTH 1½ 2 2½ 3 3½

Remittance enclosed _____ Ship C.O.D. _____

Send Illustrated Literature _____

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

YOUR DEALER

ADDRESS: FARMCO, 3050 Webster Ave., New York 67, N. Y.

Symphonic Sidelights

SPECIAL CONCERTS

THE TULSA Philharmonic presented two children's concerts on November 22nd, the first at 1 P. M. for fifth and sixth-grade students and the second at 3 P. M. for junior and senior high school students. Some 5,600 students heard the concerts which were conducted by H. Arthur Brown . . . The opening Winter Pop Concert of the Buffalo Philharmonic Orchestra, directed by its new assistant conductor, Henry Aaron, consisted of works by Viennese composers . . . The Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra will lend especial significance to the Christmas season with a complete performance of Handel's "Messiah," on December 22nd . . . A special Christmas concert by the Inglewood (California) Symphony includes a performance of Prokofiev's "Peter and the Wolf" . . . A "Drive-In Pops," presented by the Austin (Texas) Symphony Orchestra, November 13th, was held in the town's Drive-In Theatre. The price of admission was \$1.50 per car, wagon or mule train. After parking a conveyance in the stalls used for the movie performances, occupants hooked up to individual loudspeakers to hear Sibelius' "Finlandia," Bizet's "L'Arlesienne Suite No. 2" and Strauss' "Emperor Waltz." Carrying out the note of informality, the orchestra was attired in blue jeans . . . The Royal Conservatory Symphony Orchestra of Toronto gave the first of its new children's programs October 15th. These are designed as group-participation sessions for children aged six to twelve . . . The newly organized Clarksburg Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Eugene Jose Singer, performed Handel's "Messiah" at its December 5th concert . . . Holst's "Christmas Day" will be presented at the Nashville Symphony's Christmas program December 20th . . . In a concert November 13th, sponsored by the Recording and Transcription Fund, The Little Symphony of Worcester, Massachusetts, presented Dittersdorf, Mozart and Schubert symphonies as well as works by the American composers Anderson and Gould.



Eugene Jose Singer

SOLOISTS

Rudolf Firkusny was soloist with the Dallas Symphony Orchestra on November 20th. He gave the first performance anywhere of Bohuslav Martinu's Concerto No. 3 for Piano and Orchestra. The orchestra's new conductor is Walter Hendl . . .



Rudolf Firkusny

Rachmaninoff's Piano Concerto No. 2 was presented by Joseph Battista as soloist with Tulsa Philharmonic Orchestra (H. Arthur Brown, conductor) at their opening concert this fall . . . Jesus Maria Sanroma was another pianist to figure in the November concerts. He played the Tchaikovsky Concerto in B flat minor with the Duluth Symphony Orchestra on November 18th . . . Jacques Abram was piano soloist with the New York Philharmonic-Symphony November 26th, giving the Britten Piano Concerto its first performance in America . . . Violin soloist with the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra in its November 11th concert was Rafael Druian, until recently concert master of

the Dallas Symphony Orchestra and now serving in that capacity with the Minneapolis Symphony . . . Rudolf Serkin played Brahms' Second Piano

OTTO LINK

ANNOUNCES THE NEW

'Super' Tone Master

★ ——— ★
THE MOUTHPIECE CHOICE
OF THE *Saxophone Stars*
THROUGHOUT THE WORLD



AVAILABLE IN ALTO
TENOR AND BARITONE
ACTUAL SIZE TENOR SHOWN

WITH THESE EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

- ★ NEW DESIGN
- ★ NEW PROPORTIONS
- ★ NEW REVELATION TONE CHAMBER
- ★ NEW COMFORT HARD RUBBER LIP REST

MADE OF BELL METAL — GOLD PLATED — EQUIPPED WITH SINGLE SCREW LIGATURE, REED AND CAP

"LINK" MOUTHPIECES ARE USED BY MORE TOP NOTCH ARTISTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD THAN ANY OTHER MAKE

Illinois Jacquet	Vido Musso	Hub Lytle
Flip Phillips	Artie Drelinger	Mario Rollo
Coleman Hawkins	Buddy Tate	Ernie White
Ben Webster	Earl Bostic	Paul Bascomb
Lester Young	Joe Thomas	Josh Jackson
Freddy Martin	Dexter Gordon	James Moody
Don Byas	George Auld	Chuck Gentry
Corky Corcoran	Sam Donahue	Al Sears
Dave Matthews	Charlie Parker	Johnny Mince
Babe Rusin	Andy Brown	Peanuts Hucko
Charlie Barnet	Arthur Rollini	Robert Ashton
Jerry Jerome	Foots Thomas	Jim Tyler

AND MANY OTHERS TOO NUMEROUS TO MENTION

Try THE "SUPER" TONE MASTER
AT YOUR FAVORITE DEALER

WRITE FOR NEW DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER
DEPT. I

OTTO LINK CO.

117 WEST 48TH STREET · NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Concerto in B flat major with the Cleveland Orchestra, George Szell conducting, at the concerts of November 24th and 26th . . . E. Power Biggs was the guest organist when Handel's Concerto for Organ and Orchestra was presented by the Evansville (Indiana) Philharmonic Orchestra November 7th. George Dasch is the orchestra's conductor . . . The January 10-11 concerts of

the Erie Philharmonic Orchestra will feature Marjorie Bernstein, concert mistress, and Dr. Herbert Neurath, Assistant Conductor, in the Mozart Symphony Concertante . . . Wanda Landowska was harpsichord soloist with the New York Philharmonic-Symphony November 17th and 18th. She was heard in Poulenc's Concert Champêtre for Harpsichord and Orchestra . . . When

she sings with the New Jersey Symphony in February Maria Jeritzka will introduce two songs dedicated to her by Richard Strauss . . . Donna Grescoe was violin soloist with the Town of Babylon Symphony Orchestra at its concert December 9th in Lindenhurst, Long Island . . . Adolphe Menjou was narrator in Prokofiev's "Peter and the Wolf" when it was performed by the San

Antonio Symphony Orchestra November 26th.

NEW WORKS AND REVIVALS

Norman Dello Joio's new Concertante for Clarinet and Orchestra was played with Artie Shaw as soloist with the Dayton Philharmonic Orchestra November 3rd. On December 18th Mr. Shaw will play it with the Cleveland Orchestra . . . A local premiere, Gretry's Six Dances from "La Rosiere Republicaine" was presented by the Charleston Symphony Orchestra, Antonio Modarelli con-



Norman Dello Joio

ductor, at their opening concert . . . George Szell revived "Overture to a Drama" by the Cleveland composer, Arthur Shepherd, at the concert of the Cleveland Orchestra December 1st . . . The Babylon Symphony Orchestra (town of Babylon, Long Island) will give the first performance of Felix Deyo's "Lyric Symphony" on December 8th in Lindenhurst High School Auditorium.

FAR AFIELD

Howard Shanet, young American conductor on the music faculty of Hunter College, will be assistant to Dr. Serge Koussevitzky on the latter's tour of Cuba, Israel, Italy, Belgium and France extending from January to June, 1950 . . . For the first time in the annals of French music an American Negro led the major symphonic orchestras of France when the well-known conductor, Dean Dixon, initiated a series of three concerts in Paris December 5th. On that date he directed the Radio Symphonique Orchestra, and on December 13th the Paris Conservatory Orchestra at the Salle Pleyel. For the third concert he will lead the Orchestra Nationale under the auspices of the Society for Forgotten Music. This will take place shortly before Christmas.

The new **KING** Super-20 saxophone
with sterling silver bell
makes a "HIT" with-

JIMMY DORSEY



Jimmy admires it!

Jimmy plays it!

Jimmy loves it!

KING TRIUMPHS AGAIN!

The sterling silver bell is an exclusive King feature — tested and proved for superior tone quality, carrying power and flexibility.

For many years King cornets, trumpets and trombones with silver bell have been extremely popular. This "Sterling" feature is now optional at a moderate additional cost on the new King Super-20 Saxophones.

For further information and address of your nearest King dealer write to Dept. 5

The H. N. WHITE Co.
Band and Orchestra Instruments

5225 SUPERIOR AVE CLEVELAND, OHIO



Affairs of the Federation

For the Information of All Members:

This is the second notice in reference to the American Guild of Variety Artists. The first was printed in the *International Musician* and published repeatedly for several months. Kindly read the following very carefully:

The policy of the American Federation of Musicians in regard to the American Guild of Variety Artists, who saw fit to raid our membership, is that no member of the American Federation of Musicians is permitted to join AGVA, regardless of the fact that in addition to his services as an instrumental musician, he may perform as a singer, comedian, dancer, etc. This also includes musicians who act as masters of ceremonies introducing acts, etc., before an orchestra. We consider him an instrumentalist and he should only belong to the American Federation of Musicians, and no other organization. If he does not play an instrument in a show, then the Federation makes no claim

to his membership, even though many actors in the past few weeks have shown their desire to join the A. F. of M.

In simple language, the above means that no member of the American Federation of Musicians is permitted to join or to remain a member of AGVA.

Further, all members of the American Federation of Musicians are hereby given notice to resign from the American Guild of Variety Artists immediately. We know the musicians who already belong to AGVA, and copies of their resignations must be sent to the President's office at 570 Lexington Avenue, New York City. Failure to resign will be considered sufficient reason for their suspension from the American Federation of Musicians.

No member of the Federation will lose work by not belonging to AGVA. I met with a large representative group of booking agents in my New York office on August 31, 1949. I clearly informed them of the Federation's position. These agents were told that the Federation will not tolerate any discrimination against any instrumentalist who sings, dances, etc., if they are not members of AGVA.

It is up to every officer and member to advise *all new members* immediately upon joining the Federation that they must not join any other organization unless they have the approval of their local officers. Just asking if they belong to AGVA means nothing. Many booking agencies have been business agents for AGVA. By this I mean that some booking agents have insisted that a musician who plays an instrument and also sings or dances must join AGVA. The Federation cannot approve of the practice of booking agencies which act as business agents for AGVA and force instrumentalists to join that organization. Please advise my office of any booking agencies which attempt to continue this practice. Then the Federation will have no alternative but to revoke their license. I also ask that each local send a copy of this communication to the booking agents in its jurisdiction.

It must be further understood that the regular Federation contract must be used for all engagements employing members of the Federation.

JAMES C. PETRILLO,
President, A. F. of M.

Resolutions Referred to President Petrillo for Action at the Convention Last Summer

Resolution No. 33

WHEREAS, The "Code of Ethics" as adopted jointly by the Music Educators National Conference, the American Association of School Administrators and the American Federation of Musicians, has greatly facilitated the Locals in combating the use of school bands and orchestras in non-scholastic activities, and

WHEREAS, At present the Code is renewable annually, necessitating the printing of it each year due to the changing of the date in the last paragraph, and

WHEREAS, It is up for renewal in July, 1949, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, That President James C. Petrillo take under advisement the placing of the "Code of Ethics" in force and effect for a period of five (5) years, with a proviso that the aforementioned groups may come together for the purpose of revision if the necessity arises.

The Federation would like to reserve the right to change or improve the Code of Ethics if deemed advisable. Therefore, we prefer to continue the Code indefinitely rather than be committed to a five-year period. If some time in the future we find it more advantageous to sign for a five-year period, we shall do so.

Resolution No. 36

WHEREAS, Many traveling band leaders do not contact the local secretary upon arrival, and

WHEREAS, Their usual excuse is that they do not have the name and address of the local

secretary and do not know how to communicate with him, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, That all licensed bookers be instructed by the Federation to put the name, address and telephone number of the local secretary on all copies of contracts sent to the leader of the band playing the engagement.

No action by the President's office was necessary on the above resolution, inasmuch as the subject matter thereof was disposed of through the adoption of Resolution 70 by the Convention.

Resolution No. 81

WHEREAS, In many of the smaller Locals a haphazard method of bookkeeping is used,

WHEREAS, Article 2, Section 1 of the Constitution and By-laws requires Local secretaries and or any person handling funds of the Local and Federation to be bonded, and

WHEREAS, Many members elected to these offices have no knowledge of bookkeeping, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Federation shall set up a simplified yet adequate bookkeeping system for use by Locals of 300 or less, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That for the protection of these Local secretaries or any other person handling funds, no Local of 300 members or less shall be permitted to use any other form of bookkeeping system, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Federation shall furnish these books at cost to the Local.

This resolution has been referred by the President to Treasurer Steeper. The Treasurer will publish his full report in the *International Musician*.

(Continued on page nine)

International Musician

DECEMBER, 1949

Symphonic Sidelights	5
Affairs of the Federation	7
New Office	9
Christmas Message	10
Daumier Cartoons	11
Speaking of Music	12
Duke Ellington	14
You're Improvising	15
With the Dance Bands	17
Over Federation Field	19
Pipe Organ and Its Players	20
Technique of Percussion	22
The Violin, Views and Reviews	24
Modern Harmony	26
President Petrillo's Portrait	27
Books of the Day	27
Official Proceedings	28
Records and Recording	33
Suspensions, Expulsions	40
Unfair List	41

BRILLIANT MELODY

from France

MARTIN Frères

ENGLISH HORN and OBOE

The haunting echo of the Oboe, the mellow song of the English Horn find supreme expression in these two by MARTIN FRERES.

With 200 years of woodwind experience behind them these French masters know how to combine the finest grenadilla wood with nickel silver to produce delicately balanced, faultlessly adjusted instruments.

The English Horn: Full Conservatory System with automatic octave key, F resonance key. The Oboe: Full Conservatory System (20 key, 6 ring) with F resonance key, Eb and G[♯] trill keys. Both Plateaux.



Buegeleisen & Jacobson, Inc.

5-7-9 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK 3, NEW YORK

Sole distributors for MARTIN FRERES U.S. & Canada



BUEGELEISEN & JACOBSON, INC.

5-7-9 Union Square, New York 3, N. Y.

Please send me FREE Dept.

MARTIN FRERES Woodwind Catalog

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

Dealer..... Address.....

OTHER B & J PRODUCTS: Bertini Piano Accordions • Rene Duval Woodwinds • Legionnaire Woodwinds • Marc Laberte Stringed Instruments • Martin Freres Woodwinds • Serenader Brass Instruments • S. S. Stewart Guitars

RESOLUTIONS

(Continued from Page Seven)

Resolution No. 32

WHEREAS, The amount of rental for our three offices equals \$17,349.96 per year, and

WHEREAS, Many of the Locals have wrestled with this problem locally and some have found it advantageous to own a building of their own, and

WHEREAS, Added prestige is obtained by having permanent, self-owned headquarters, and

WHEREAS, Other incidental expenses such as telephone, telegraph, postage, traveling expense, office supplies are greater when three separate offices are maintained, and

WHEREAS, A resolution to consolidate the three offices in one location has been introduced and considered by last year's Convention, and

WHEREAS, A study of the financial statement and suggestions that Convention costs be curtailed, indicates that all possible retrenchment on expenditures should be instituted, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, That a study of the feasibility of building or purchasing a building to house our national headquarters in the most desirable city be made, and that this study be made by a committee appointed by the President, because he is in the best position to visualize our needs, and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this committee report its findings to the next Convention.

Resolution No. 43

WHEREAS, It is the ambition of every Local of this Federation to either purchase or construct a building in which to establish permanent headquarters for their offices and also for meeting place for their membership both for business and entertainment purposes.

WHEREAS, Many Locals have achieved this goal either through their own initiative and choice—others being forced to do so due to being evicted from rented quarters, desiring additional or more adequate space or other reasons perhaps beyond their control.

WHEREAS, This Federation is now over fifty years old and it could be described as one "without a home."

WHEREAS, All executive and administrative offices comprising the parent organization are

situated in three separated localities, i. e., New York, Newark and Boston—all are housed in costly rented space. The security of these executive quarters possibly is by lease, the termination of which can or could possibly be effected by certain legal procedure or transfer of ownership.

WHEREAS, The Federation is continually growing both in membership and the problems affecting this increased membership and the music profession are becoming more diversified. This expansion demands more supervision and will no doubt continue to increase. Additional facilities were recently acquired to house the Supervisory Staff of the Recording and Transcription Fund. These added quarters are now isolated from the President's headquarters.

WHEREAS, It is generally accepted that separation of Executive and Administrative forces is not conducive to economical and efficient operation.

WHEREAS, The purpose of this resolution



Secretary Leo Cluesmann and (right) Treasurer Harry J. Steeper congratulating each other on the breaking of the ground for the new building.

is to recommend that "ground work" legislation be enacted for the American Federation of Musicians to become a "Home Owner" either through purchase or construction of a suitable building that will provide adequate and modern facilities for all Executive, Administrative Office, staffs, conference rooms, etc. Such a building that will indicate the stability of this Federation and an everlasting monument to the founder and President for fifty years, Joe N. Weber, and our now great President James C. Petrillo.

WHEREAS, Many advantages as well as disadvantages will present themselves in a venture of this magnitude but certainly when a thorough analysis is completed the advantages will be in the majority and the savings attractive. Therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, That the President be authorized to appoint and establish a "Building Committee" composed of the President, Secretary, Treasurer and three (3) additional members approved by the Executive Board.

The duties of said Committee will be to conduct a complete survey of space and facilities required to house all Executive and Administrative offices and staffs, the possible savings that could be effected by consolidation and centralization of these offices and staffs, advantages or disadvantages found in their investigation and other details pertinent to the subject.

Committee's report to be submitted to the President and Executive Board for perusal and approval.

Complete report to be submitted to the next Convention.

Committee with approval of Executive Board to be empowered to enter into an option agreement should an offer present itself prior to the next Convention.

No final purchase or action to be taken without approval of a Convention.

Resolutions 32 and 43 are considered together.

The Committee recommends referring them to President Petrillo.

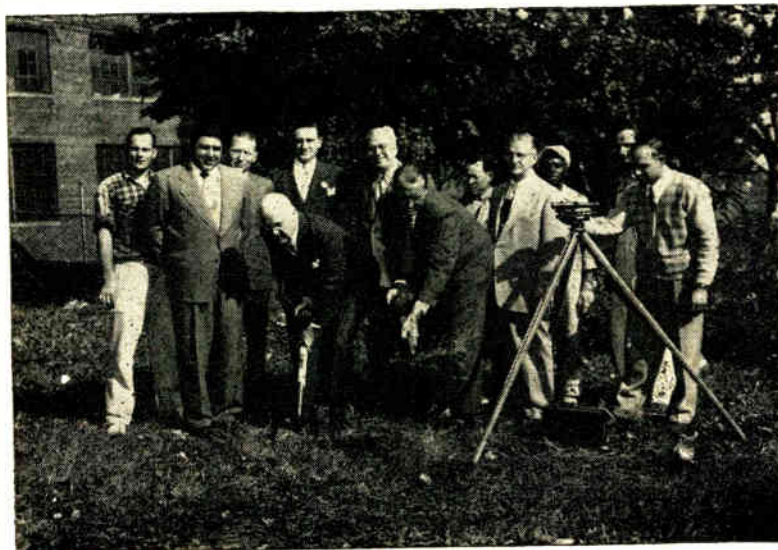
The report of the Committee is adopted.

Action on the above resolutions was reported in complete detail in the minutes of the last meeting of the International Executive Board, on page 30 of the November, 1949, issue of the *International Musician*.

NEW OFFICE FOR SECRETARY AND TREASURER

At the Chicago Convention in 1944 the Finance Committee included in its report a recommendation that the International Executive Board consider the feasibility of housing the office of the Treasurer with that of the Secretary. Due to building conditions and the lack of available office space, it was not possible to comply with the recommendation until the present time.

A two-story building is now being constructed at the corner of Mt. Pleasant Avenue and Gouverneur Street in Newark, N. J. The building—covering 50 by 80 feet—will be completely air-conditioned and air-lighted on all sides. Secretary Cluesmann's office will be on the



first floor and Treasurer Steeper's on the second.

The plans were drawn up by William E. Lehman, architect, of the city of Newark.

It is expected the building will be ready for occupancy approximately on April 1st, 1950.

The photograph at the left shows Secretary Leo Cluesmann and Treasurer Harry J. Steeper breaking ground for the new building. At their left is Jack Lowe, building contractor; behind them (left) Fred Breidenbach, realtor, and (right) William O'Neal, Superintendent of the Printing Plant; and to their right, Fred Hochstuhl, Assistant to the Secretary.



Good Cheer to All!

If a musician is not totally incapacitated, out of the running, permanently retired, he will be playing his instrument in dance hall, church, concert auditorium, lodge or grange during the Christmas holidays. For this—a time of relaxation and festivity to most—is a period of peak employment to musicians, since they provide the stuff of which festivity is made, since their product is as much a part of Christmas as the season's holly and gifts and good-will. So the good old Christmas wish extended to musicians in dance and concert bands, in symphony and theatre orchestras, at keyboard, at console, on podium, on parade, bears special overtones: May every day be Christmas throughout the year!

MUSICIANS' GIFT

*What will you give for Christmas, then?
A tinsel tree or soldiers ten?*

*A ribbon gay, a flower, a book?
What are you giving? Let me look!*

*There underneath the cedar bough,
Is that your Christmas present, now?*

*A scarf for sister, slippers red,
Or lamp to shine above the head?*

*What are you giving—you and you,
To do as all musicians do?*

*We're giving book or flower that greets,
Gadgets and knick-knacks, toys and sweets,*

*We're sending cards for happy living,
But that is not the best we're giving.*

*This gift's not set beneath the tree,
Not wrapped and signed "To you from me."*

*We give the single phrase that's heard
As through harsh noise one hears a bird.*

*We give the dance tunes, gay and sweet,
That bring the couples to their feet.*

*We give the sweeping chord, the trill,
That sings across the heart that's still.*

*We give the symphony, the song
That carries burdened lives along.*

*We give the band's full-throated shout,
Rounding the corner—All folks out!*

*We give the chorus sounding clear
As if to bring the heavens near.*

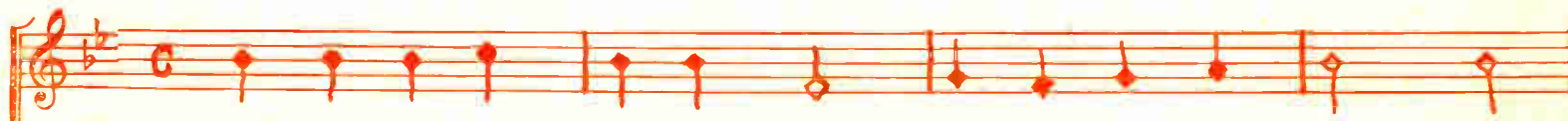
*We give the gentle serenade
Played as the heart's own strings are played.*

*We give the old refrain that brings
Back dear but half remembered things.*

*We give the lullaby once heard
In manger while a small Child stirred.*

*Better than gift of book or toy,
We give itself—the Christmas joy!*

—H. S.



Bring me flesh and bring me wine Bring the pine logs hith - er

Daumier's Musicians

Honore Daumier, French caricaturist and painter, portrayed with good tempered satire the comedy—and the pathos—of the musician's life in mid-nineteenth century France. Often hard up himself, he realized how precarious a time the musicians had, and his humor is mixed with sympathy. His attitude toward the pretentious amateur, however, is not so jolly. The captions under the pictures below are translated (sometimes freely) from Daumier's French.



The last surviving performer on the Basque tambourine, an instrument whose origins are lost in the dim mists of antiquity.



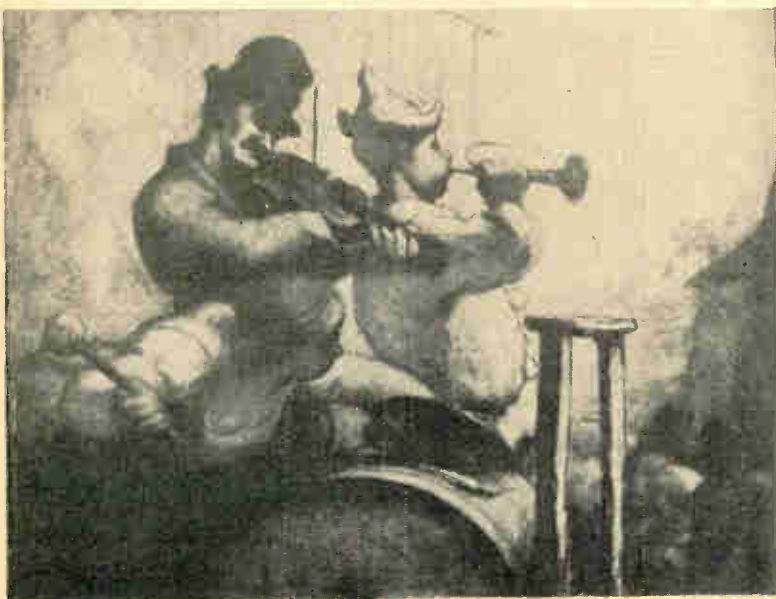
Oldtimers, now strolling street performers, who in their day got "honorable mention" at the Conservatory.



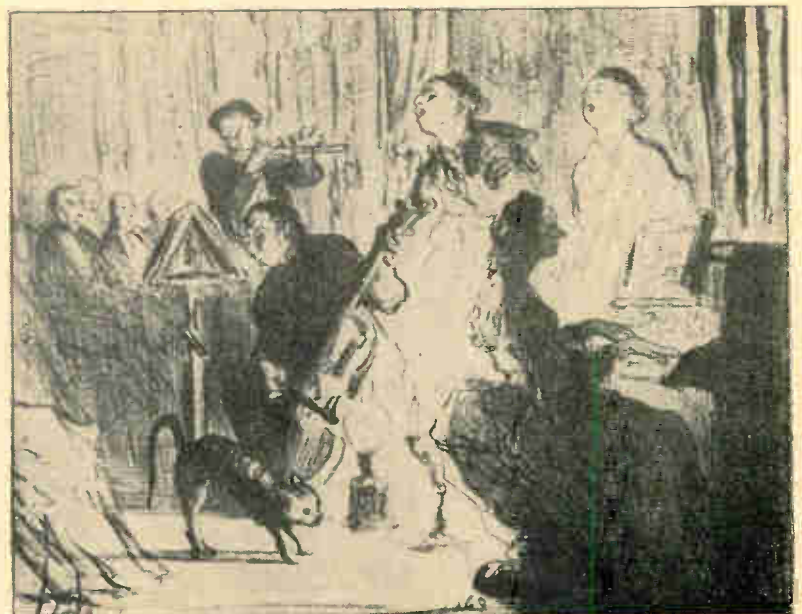
Band music for an oldtime lottery opening (Under Napoleon III state lotteries were frequent, opened with fanfares.)



The accordion, called "a blow" to music (Daumier's term is "soufflet"—at once a bellows and a blow).



Parade of the traveling montebanks (who performed with the carnivals in the suburbs of Paris and in the provinces braving the wind and the rain).



An orchestra (all with amateur standing) in a very tony household; they imagine they're playing an operetta (and how they put the cat's back up!)

Speaking of Music.



Eugene Ormandy

Ormandy Conducts Mahler

AFTER a prayerful Bach Chorale opening, the Philadelphia Orchestra on November 8th plunged into a performance—with Rudolf Serkin soloist—of Beethoven's Concerto No. 3 in C minor. Purity characterized Serkin's playing as light characterizes the day. Passages of serenity, of fury, of gaiety were presented sheer—no drossiness, no ambiguity. At times Serkin devoured the piano and then—as in the Largo—there was calm singing and an audience held by the single perfect pianissimo note. The Rondo was as straightforward and as gay as child's play. Here Serkin's fingers enjoyed their keyboard dance and the orchestra, as supple a group as we've heard, danced with them. At times tones scattered like snow flurries.

The Mahler Symphony No. 1, after the intermission, had by contrast a slightly jerky quality as though limbs were all but galvanized. Percussion became an established thing, and a no-dimensional quality took over. Then one began to conceive of a vast panorama pierced here and there by church spires or by ruffling smoke. The third movement, slightly ominous in its beginning, was soon going as easily as a merry-go-round. Two themes played around together. Then without warning, the fourth movement whipped the orchestral instrument into frenzied play. No church spires now, no curling smoke. Only blind storm. Here's where the non-modernists in the audience began to stir uneasily. Till in a rare lifting sequence, Ormandy drew beauty again from the orchestra.

The audience liked this Mahler. The audience cheered an Ormandy who could teach them to like Mahler. —H. S.

Los Angeles Looks Up

WE HAVE never heard the Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra give a better opening concert than that of October 27th. Indeed, we have seldom heard them play

better at any time of year. The tone was clear, the intonation impeccable. The string section fairly gleamed. Entrances were precise. There was a feeling of elan about the whole performance which was eventually communicated to the audience, who shouted and applauded with uninhibited enthusiasm.

The program had been cleverly shaped to show the best that the orchestra had to offer. Thus we were made aware at once with the opening "Fantasia in G Minor" by Bach of the almost unbelievable improvement of the string section. Berlioz' "Fantastic Symphony" was also quite evidently chosen to show every instrumental resource of the group.

After intermission, the orchestra paid tribute to Schoenberg's birthday with the Wood Dove scene from the "Gurrelieder." The soloist was Nell Tangeman, a young mezzo soprano of great sensitivity. Finally, there was a sparkling performance of the suite which Richard Strauss has made from his "Rosenkavalier."—P. A.

Happy Birthday!

TO THE Bach, Chopin, Schoenberg, Strauss tributes of the 1949-50 season, Evenings on the Roof added a concert on October 17th honoring the seventy-fifth birthday of Charles Ives. It was interesting to hear representative works: the *Sonata No. 3* for violin and piano, the *Concord Sonata* for piano and a whole group of songs presented by such devoted and capable artists as Sol Babitz, Marnie Nixon and Frances Mullins. We came away convinced that the violin sonata is a noble, original work which is bound to find a place in traditional sonata literature and to keep it long after Ives ceases to be a novelty. All singers should know the songs—not from any cult of Ives or from American chauvinism but because we cannot afford to be without them. The "Concord Sonata," however, still seems to us to be an ambulatory, we almost said a ruminative, piece. We rambled around the meadows of Concord tasting this or that succulent herb, but somehow, in spite of suggestive movement titles, Mr. Emerson, Mr. Thoreau and Meg, Jo, Beth and Amy did not seem to emerge.—P. A.

The Sustained Line

FROM the moment Alexander Brailowsky walked on the stage—with that appearance of not being quite sure his tie was straight, but agreeably surprised to be there anyway, the Newark audience at the first Griffith Music Foundation concert of the season took to him as friend, as sensitive musician and as pianist of the perfect intervals. The sustained quality of his playing—sustained crescendos, sustained melody lines, sustained rhythm, chords even in all their parts—the steady push on, dipping into sudden pianissimos, the impeccable tone-

spacing—all these were apparent in the opening Bach-Busoni Chaconne. The Scarlatti (Sonata in D major) revealed a beautifully controlled melody line. The quick spiccatos were like sparkles on a lake, with never a smudge, never a blur. Brailowsky grinned when he finished this one—as if to congratulate his own hands.

The third movement of the Beethoven Sonata in E flat major was as telling as the nod of Zeus and withal as simple as an old wife's tale.

The Ravel hubbub was successfully encompassed in that composer's "Toccata in E minor," the feel of a milling throng kept under bland control. The Scriabine Etude Poeme in C sharp minor started with a gripping melody made articulate by those supple fingers. In Liapounoff's "Terek" (Caucasian mountain torrent) Brailowsky splashed around on the keyboard until the audience felt quite damp.

The second half of the program consisted of Chopin's Twenty-four Preludes, the order of their playing such as to set off each work to best advantage.

The Griffith Music Foundation, which has in seasons past brought rich musical fare to Newark citizens, plans for the coming months further excellent events—the Boston Symphony, the Little Orchestra Society under Scherman, the New York Philharmonic, Clifford Curzon. —H. S.

Opera That Laughs

AN OPERA built around a laugh—and how well the Prince (Robert Rounseville) assayed that laugh was told in the audience's answering *crescendo* almost to hysterics—"The Love for Three Oranges" was the hit of the season at the City Center Opera in New York last month.

The plot—one of a sickly prince cured by a hearty laugh but destined yet to suffer pangs

Alexander Brailowsky



Concert and Stage

both of passion and palate before attaining his princess (Margery Mayer, she of the third orange disguise) was made even more fantastic by the stage's accommodating also an "audience" which assisted in the action at crucial moments. In short, it got rid of the witch by pulling her into one of their boxes; it carried out a bucket-full of water to the princess dying of thirst. It supplied the hisses and set off the real audience's laughter. As for the music—well, you know Prokofiev—his curious twists, his jumps, his grotesqueries, his jests. They fitted in exactly with the dramatic concept. And as for his laughs and groans evoked *via* the mere twelve semitones of our Western system—they were realer than real.

Oh, and yes—if you have the chance, attend the opera if for no other purpose than to see Truffaldino's dance of the ribbon. Baccaloni has a competitor in Luigi Vellucci, who took the part at this performance. —H. S.

Keyboard Canvas

"THAT keyboard is my canvas. I will paint a picture on it—of daring lines, of startling colors, of sudden contrasts. And it will be a canvas full to the brim of technical niceties that my audience can take or leave." Perhaps this was what Everett Fritzberg was thinking in the pause he made, head down, before starting to play his concert of November 22nd at Carnegie Hall.

At any rate, the audience was treated to a rigorous staccato set off by the tenuous lyrical line; pianissimos stretching out like a web only to be shattered in a keyboard tempest. And always, hands, wrists, arms exactly directed toward that canvas, the keyboard, possessing it all equally. If this extreme efficiency of approach made him at times seem academic, this could not be said of his Schumann "Arabesque" presented with such purity as cleanses.

The incisive thrust was particularly apparent in the Liszt Sonata in B minor, but he could sing after that storm, too.

In the second portion of the program he gave tender underlining to Virgil Thomson's "Music Box Lullaby."

Proud of Their Own

JUST what would have been magnanimously overlooked, or apologized for twenty years ago in the performance of an orchestra in one of our less large towns, is now that town's point of greatest pride. We mean the local flavor of the entertainment. Thus when Maurice Eisenberg was soloist with the New Jersey Symphony—at the concert on November 14th in East Orange—it was proudly announced in the program notes, "Eisenberg now makes his home in Millburn" (a town just a few miles distant). And the premiere work, "When Dad

Was a Fireman," was the more closely listened to because "Herbert Haufrecht's first musical studies began in Youngstown, Ohio, and proceeded through the Cleveland Institute of Music to the Juilliard Graduate School." No least harping on the one-time open sesame to all success in an artistic career, a foreign locale or foreign training.

So as I sat in the audience, made up of residents of this New Jersey town (they chatted at intermission quite as if it were a church social) and heard a capable and at times inspired orchestra, most of them home-towners, negotiate Couperin and Beethoven and Schumann, I sensed the presence of a culture with its roots sure and fast in a townfolk's desire to give expression to what matters to them, to



Lois Wann, Carl Von der Heide, of the New Jersey Symphony.

make continue to live, in tones, the quickly passing beauties about them. It was good to see a violinist come down into the audience during intermission to shake hands with a friend. It was good to see the concert mistress' little special nod to someone down in the front row; it was good to feel the camaraderie between soloist and orchestra members. And it was good to hear the hearty applause for the young American conductor, Samuel Antek, for Haufrecht, who stood up from his place in the audience to bow, for all the cousins, brothers, sisters, sons and daughters on the platform who were such a credit to their folks.

Four Hands As Two

BUOYANCY, fluidity of motion, unanimity of feeling—these characterize the playing of duo-pianists Evelyn Eby and Reginald Bedford at their concert at Town Hall, New York, October 31st. Their ability to sense nuance as pigeons in flight sense direction made for the illusion throughout the evening of one pianist doing prodigious things with runs and trills and chords. If the Haydn Variations may have come out a trifle over-meticulous, the *crescendos* were exactly right—like a single



Charles Munch

gust of wind swirling two circles of leaves, while the *pianissimos* were like those leaves settling simultaneously down to earth.

In the Debussy "En blanc et noir" one had the curious sensation of hearing trickling made precise. Waywardness was made to toe the mark also in the Tailleferre "Jeux de plein air," but here the particular qualities of the duo piano technique—its drifting insistence, its on-and-on-ness, seemed to fit exactly the modern's mode. Best about these pianists in these modern works was their not trying to make a storm where there was none. —H. S.

Congratulations, Boston!

ABOVE the program, above the audience-packed house, above even the breathless awe of the listeners, the writer must point as most significant aspect of the Boston Symphony's opening concert last month the presence of that warm and friendly spirit occupying the podium.

I sat in a side box and could see Charles Munch's expression, could stand in relation to him almost as if I were one of the members of the orchestra. And I became aware with profound amazement that he was smiling as he gestured to the cellos, smiling as he lulled the basses, smiling as he beckoned the clarinets. And it was no stereotyped smile of the conductor determined to get on good terms at all costs. It was a friend's smile—"You'll get this . . . You're doing better than you know! . . . A bit softer, there, my comrade!" Gently and understandingly communicating with them.

To say the men responded is to put it but faintly. Their answering willingness and zest was as affecting as that smile. And as this conductor warmed it out of them, made their spirits supple and expansive, he enabled them to accomplish far more than would have been possible through any managerial tactics, however precise and forceful.

Mr. Munch's characteristic attitudes: crouching back and drawing the men toward him as if on reins of persuasion; the sudden plummeting of his hand, designation for dead silence: his solicitous pointing; his urging sweep—these the orchestra has already learned to answer as lake answers to pulling power of sun. The men of the Boston Symphony have a green and fertile era ahead of them. They are to be congratulated. —H. S.

The Grand Duke of Jazz

DUKE ELLINGTON has had a great many "firsts" in his long career. His earliest composition (among twelve hundred to date), "Soda Fountain Rag," he played as a one-step, a two-step, a fox-trot, and waltz. "They never knew it was the same piece," said Duke. When his band toured Europe, in 1933, he was the first to have concerts arranged for him by the jazz magazines of France, Holland, and Belgium. The jazz experts of these countries, and of England, had long recognized him, through his records, as America's number one composer in the popular idiom; and it was on this trip that Ellington's music was given the accolade as the jazz counterpart of the work of the French moderns, Milhaud and Auric. His were the only American jazz records to attain listing in the *Gramophone Encyclopedia of Recorded Music*, the authority in the field of serious recording.

Duke and his men had hung up another record in 1930: they were the only band to be recorded under ten different names for as many different companies: Duke Ellington and his Famous Orchestra; the Harlem Hot Shots; Mills' Ten Blackberries; the Washingtonians; the Memphis Hot Shots; the Six Jolly Jesters; the Dixie Jazz Band; the Whoopee-makers; the Harlem Footwarmers, and the Jungle Band.

Duke's was the first colored band to be booked into the Paramount Theatre in New York—in February, 1932, and the first also to tour the South, traveling in their two special cars, a Pullman for the band, and a baggage car for their instruments and props.

In 1941 Duke formed the American Revue Theatre in Hollywood, in collaboration with a number of movie writers. His aim—achieved over a three-months' period—was to present a revue which would show Negro music and entertainment as it really is, free from all taint of the "Uncle Tom" and minstrel show tradition. Duke wrote the music and continuity for the show himself, and called it "Jump for Joy." It really laid the bones of Uncle Tom.

When Duke finally moved into Carnegie Hall early in 1943, he was the first jazz leader to play a concert consisting exclusively of his own works or those of his band members. Finally, he was the first band leader to rate a three-decker profile in the *New Yorker*.

And these "firsts" are just a few highlights of a twenty-seven-year career, a lot of it spent in playing one-night stands and making 400-mile jumps by train or bus—the usual routine for dance-bands.

LEADER

Duke's style as a conductor (usually from the piano) has always been quiet, effortless, and easy. With a rare gift for picking outstanding performers, and an ability to keep them with him a long time, he has been content to be "first among equals." In fact, during his earlier years he was sometimes criticized for running his band as a cooperative, rather than taking the dominant role. He made it clear, however,

that he wanted his band to be a great deal more than his own voice. He felt that its real distinction lay in the freedom of musical exchange among the band's musicians. That is why he has always made plenty of room for solos and concertos by such performers as Otto Hardwick, clarinet and saxophone; "Bubber" Miley, "Cootie" Williams, and Rex Stewart, trumpets; Sonny Geer, drums; Lawrence Brown and Juan Tizol, trombones; Billy Taylor and Jimmy Blanton, basses, and Ray Nance, a quadruple-threat man who figured as trumpeter, violinist, vocalist, and dancer. With all this generous provision for feature spots for his men, however, Duke has always set his own stamp on the band, and a discerning listener can always detect the Ellington tone, the more readily because of Duke's work as composer and arranger.

COMPOSER-ARRANGER

During his earlier years in the business Duke was famous for his casual methods of composing. He often wrote on the train or bus. He'd arrive for a rehearsal with the "lead sheet" or melody for a new number jotted down on a laundry slip, an old letter, or even on his cuff. Then he'd proceed to work out the arrangement, using the band in lieu of an instrument, and telling the boys where to put in the riffs, the "growls," and the solos. If an instrumental number clicked, he'd often get a lyricist to write words for it, and launch it as a vocal, too. His long-time vocalist, Ivie Anderson, was an adept at putting these songs over. And Duke was equally at home with the blues form or with the thirty-two-bar chorus standard for Tin Pan Alley numbers.

Around 1932 Duke's scorings became more ambitious, as he enlarged his band to eighteen. And he began to take more care in committing his arrangements to paper. Duke acknowledges that his arranging technique was influenced a good deal by that of Will Vodery, who had been musical supervisor of the Ziegfeld Follies. The influence of Delius, Debussy, and Ravel on Duke's music, often noted by the critics, is to be attributed to Ellington's contacts with Vodery, not to any first-hand study of the impressionists. Duke had always thought in terms of tone-color. He had studied art in his high school days, and had color associations with tone, often telling his boys to take it pastel-style when he wanted the music soft, low, delicate and dreamy. But Duke drew on the work of others only when it fitted in with his own natural bent for dissonances, odd choral combinations—elevenths and thirteenthths, for example; for in the main his is an original talent.

In 1939 Ellington's staff had an important addition: Willie Strayhorn, arranger and lyricist. Strayhorn first studied and analyzed Duke's compositions to date, and thoroughly familiarized himself with Ellington's arranging methods. He soon took over the complete preparation of jazz chamber music versions of the leader's works, and before long he had mastered Duke's style so completely that he could divine just

what was wanted. He was a clever hand at lyrics, and also wrote short numbers on his own account. Strayhorn was a trained theorist, and widely read in classical music. Relieving Duke of much detailed labor, and soon becoming his musical alter ego, Strayhorn was able to urge Duke on to completing some of his larger works which existed only in sketch form.

So it came about that when Duke gave his first memorable Carnegie Hall concert, he had in hand not only his notable short dance pieces—"Mood Indigo," "Solitude," "Rockin' in Rhythm"—and a series of portraits in music honoring Bert Williams, Florence Mills, and "Bojangles" Robinson, but also excerpts from an opera, *Boola*, and the forty-minute programmatic suite, *Black, Brown, and Beige*.

In this ambitious work, scored for his regular band, Duke aimed at presenting "a tone-parallel to the history of the American Negro." The first section, built around work-songs and spirituals as themes, presented the early chronicle of the Negro in America. The second dealt with the various wars in which Negroes have participated, and with the changes in their status thus brought about. This movement winds up with the coming of the blues at the turn of this century. The last movement deals with the Negro between the two world wars: it is more nearly autobiographical; the gayety, the pathos, the social struggle, and patriotism of the Negro all enter in.

Black, Brown, and Beige is program music, and it is not scored in traditional symphonic form. It is rather episodic in construction, and is not strong on continuity. The individual solos and sections are many of them remarkably telling. But the critics thought that the work lacked coherence; they said it showed a carryover from Ellington's habit of writing in twelve-bar (blues) and thirty-two-bar forms. Duke gave sufficient credence to the critics so that he recorded the work only in excerpts—and admirable music they are, too.

What Duke aimed to do was to turn the saga of his people into a tone-poem, and that he succeeded in doing. This was only one of many services he performed, through his music and his personal efforts as a public figure, to advance the cause of his people, and to point up their contributions to our common American culture.

RECORDER

Certainly one of the more notable of these contributions has been Duke's own music, which, often setting the pattern for jazz practitioners, has added so much to the joy and diversion of our time. His output has been prolific: more than eleven hundred recordings for twenty-four different companies. Anyone who wants to refresh his mind on change in styles in jazz and the blues can look at the Duke Ellington Discography, which appears as an appendix to Barry Ulanov's life of the band leader (*Duke Ellington*, Creative Age Press, (Continued on page thirty-four)

Don't Look Now--But You're Improvising!

In preparing this article the writer consulted several experts. She spoke with Grace Castagnetta, who has toured the United States and Canada many times, improvising before her audiences on themes of their own choosing. She talked with Alec Templeton about his on- and off-stage improvisations. She heard Mary Lou Williams play and, later, discussed with her problems concerning her art. And she conferred with Dr. Ernest Ferand, who teaches improvisation at the New School for Social Research in New York and is the author of a book on the subject. This latter expert has the distinction of having improvised duets with the late Bela Bartok, each at a separate piano, each playing with unreserved exuberance, yet each in perfect accord. Only very few musicians can thus improvise. Beethoven did with Woelfl. Mozart did with Clementi. Mendelssohn did with Moscheles. Dr. Ferand spoke of the history of improvisation and of its present practices. But mostly he emphasized it is not something you just think about. It is something you do—with your hands, with your ears, with your heart.

WHISTLE a tune just as it comes to you. Catch a few notes from a radio as you pass a house, and have it set you humming. Sit down at the piano and ramble over the keyboard, your fingers at first playing senselessly and then forming patterns of tone. Hear a train whistle or a bell ring or an engine backfire, or someone say "hello," and have the sounds start off chain reactions in your head. When this happens you are improvising. And you're not doing anything new, either. Bach did it for hours to get in the mood to create on paper. Even in the choir loft he didn't always stick to the chorales. The congregation complained because he rambled away from the tune and



Mary Lou Williams

they couldn't follow him. Any chance started Beethoven improvising. Haydn spent a few hours after breakfast extemporizing to stimulate composition. Mozart always wanted a clavier handy so that he could improvise as the mood took him. Handel amazed London with his ability to extemporize.

Ernest Ferand calls improvisation "spontaneity in music." Rightly. For it is the sort of composition that won't be forestalled for lack of stave-lined paper, nor interrupted to fetch a pen, nor held up for lack of leisure time. It's the sort, too, that gets across on the instant. In improvisation there's just one musician and he's



Dr. Ernest Ferand

the whole works—composer and player and interpreter. Like early man who found a reed would give forth beautiful sounds. Like a jongleur in the Middle Ages who sang a different song for each lady fair. Like the early New Orleans jazzist who poured his heart straight into the instrument.

The instrument does figure more in improvisation than in written composition. Organ stops, piano keys, violin strings, trombone slide—these can be utilized, their tricks, their niceties, to the fullest extent. And in the "dead" intervals, when inspiration lags but the improviser has to keep going, instrumental effects can make the span interesting.

As well as being spontaneous, improvisation is handy. You can do it sitting at the dinner table, or standing under the shower; when you're lying awake at night or running for a train; when you're bus-riding or golfing. In short, improvisation is for all those minutes of your life not devoted to work.

Public improvisation, of course, is a special matter. It was Grace Castagnetta who told me about this, sitting before me in her New York studio—snug, friendly, sound as an apple. She spoke about her audiences. "They're all—all of



Grace Castagnetta

them—sure I've got tricks up my sleeve," she said. "Their idea is to catch me. As though improvisation were like doing somersaults or holding a thousand dates in your head. Or like skirting around a familiar tune the way a drum majorette tosses her stick. Or just noodling!

Instant of Creation

"Improvisation, as I see it, is using a phrase or series of notes as a springboard to creativeness. When I'm most creative, when, through my own development of the theme, I get far away from the original melody, audiences miss the point and think my improvisations aren't up to snuff. But real improvisation is using the theme as the kernel of the idea of creation, then doing this creating right there at the keyboard. It is to compose and perform at the same split second. It's like draping a hat. Ponder step by step and it gets stiff and artificial. Don't think what you're doing and it comes out perfect.

"Of course there are conditions that hold you back or help you when you're playing in public. I have to be happy with the sounds of the piano as they come out—no notes out of tune, the pedals not sticking. Then, too, I have to be in physical balance, no light glaring in my eyes, the music bench just the right height. And of course there's the audience reaction. The stimulus of a responsive audience flows right over the footlights.

"They keep you on your toes in other ways, too. By their suggestions, for one thing. For instance, a professor at the New Hampshire University said he'd like to have me improvise on 'Campus Life'. Liszt, by the bye, was fond of improvising on abstract ideas, for instance, 'harvest,' 'youth,' 'adventure.' I'd like to have my audiences give more such suggestions, but when I ask for them, usually someone calls out 'Rhapsody in Blue' while the others are still feeling around for an abstract idea. Only thing is, when they ask for 'Rhapsody in Blue' I know what they want. They want 'Rhapsody in Blue.' They're so fond of hearing it, that if I go off on my own the least little bit they're disappointed.

Postman's Theme Song

"In Battle Creek they gave me a theme the local mailman had whistled for twenty-five years. The mailman was in the audience and took a bow, too. 'Take Me Out to the Ball Game' is a favorite suggestion in the baseball season. Then there are the requests for 'Home, Sweet Home!' Once, believe it or not, when that theme was called for, I couldn't for the life of me think how it started and someone had to hum it. The audience enjoyed that no end!

"Of course all my radio improvisations are conditioned by the time element." Here Miss Castagnetta gave a small, wry shrug. "Makes me think of what Beethoven did once. He was playing one of his own concertos in public and the orchestra paused while he played a cadenza. Well, he got interested and went on playing and *on* playing. The conductor threw his hands in the air and dismissed the men. Beethoven went on playing for the rest of the evening. Some day," and here Miss Castagnetta wagged her head emphatically, "some day, just before I leave the air forever, I'm going to do that at a radio broadcast. I'll just keep right on playing. Get an idea and then another and go right on. And Walter Winchell and Milton Cross and the others won't have a thing to say about it." Her great eyes gazing off into space took on a dreamy cast, then twinkled as she looked back at me. "That will be just fine!" she said.

Next I sought out Alec Templeton, beloved clown of the keyboard, whose "Bach Goes to Town," "Mozart Matriculates," "Mendelssohn Mows Them Down," "Stars and Stripes" played as a Strauss waltz, "The Blue Danube" played as a Sousa march, and his take-offs on operatic singers, while not strictly improvisations, are very clever satires. His impromptu variations are sure-fire laughs. But to hear him improvise in the classic manner, meet him at his home in the hills of Connecticut where at his piano he will continue for hours weaving something new and strange out of time-worn phrases.

Birth of a Tune

When I heard Mary Lou Williams was to play at the Village Vanguard, I boarded a bus to Greenwich Village, stumbled down the winding steps into the basement room and groped my way across the candle-lit dimness to the table nearest the piano. When Miss Williams came on at 10 o'clock white faces lined the walls and most of the space between, all focussed on that piano and the tall, graceful young woman sitting at it.

What she does is take a theme—any theme the guests suggest, say, Grieg's "Anitra's Dance"—and then go to work on it. She slithers around it, edges in on it, nudges it, tickles it, comes face to face with it, plays it down, wheedles it back into being, expands it, distorts it, resolves it—all by that curious trickling of her hands over the keys. Pretty soon the drum slides in with her and they start to do a sinuous dance, the drum maintaining the steady beat and the piano playing around it. It gets to be insistent, then hypnotic. I find myself taking down my notes in rhythm. All the while she is not even looking at the keys. You would think the hands executing those tumbling phrases belonged to one person while the quick-glancing, smile-proffering face belonged to another. When she comes on a particularly novel progression she nods swiftly and minutely (her neck nudges forward singularly like a Hindoo

dancer's) as if approving the hands that thought that one up.

Never once does the music become noisy. Just very, very steady with an insistence that prickles one's spine. Melody within melody, arabesques, rhythm as steady as a metronome. Both drum and bass viol are helping that rhythm now, as well as her small heel tapping rapidly on the floor. Her keyboard technique is impeccable. But I have to make an effort even to think of that. She makes a sign over her shoulder to the drummer that she is nearing the end. But she makes no ending. She executes a twist of a phrase. Then there is silence—and the applause.



Alec Templeton

In doing what she does Mary Lou Williams is following the line of a proud tradition. Just as primitive music was music created and executed at the same time, so jazz in its early stages was performed—since few of those instrumentalists could read music—the played creation. Repetitive performance was abhorred. Even when the jazzist sang or played what he had heard before, he poured so much of himself into it, it became practically a new composition. Moreover, the early jazzist thought of music as *group* endeavor, and worked up a new composition through the stimulation of his fellow players. Hugues Panassié in his book, "The Real Jazz," gives a good description of the process. "The ideas of the various players," he says, "are united in a common work. These ideas, far from being firmly established once and forever, can be modified and improved upon after the results of each performance have been studied. All these revisions and inventions are arrived at through the ear alone. A musician will hum or play a phrase on his instrument as it comes to mind; the others retain it in their memory and pick it out on their own instruments. The mechanism of improvisation was this: The cornet, since it dominated the other instruments, led the melodic section, pointing out the melody and sometimes embroidering on it in a sober vein. The clarinet, which played in a higher register, provided a counter melody of a mobile character opposed to the more sober cornet. Finally, the trombone supplied the serious and low part of the melodic trio, although in general it did not create a melody line but filled in the other two parts and at the third harmonized with the cornet. Such a well-

balanced ensemble produced a collective improvisation of clarity and order. Moreover, at this period the ensemble work predominated—there were scarcely any soloists . . . The rhythmic section supplied the bass harmony and the rhythmic accents. The drummer strongly accented the syncopation on the snare drum, the cymbal, and as time went on, other percussion instruments. With his foot he marked out the strong beats, or sometimes all four beats, on the bass drum. Ordinarily the double-bass played on the strong beats, while the banjo continually accented all four beats—marking no one particularly as in blues with a slow tempo—occasionally very lightly accenting the strong beats, and more rarely the weak beats."

Composer or Copy-cat?

As jazz became an established thing, orderliness began to set in, like gangrene. The players, hounded by the yen to be *proper* musicians, began to feel they should read their music from the printed score, practice it to get it exact, and present it as a regular part of their "repertoire." A recent article by Dr. Ferand makes sad commentary on this state of affairs: "I certainly cannot consider it an encouraging sign," he says, "when a practical expert in this sphere (of jazz) can proudly declare, as one recently did in a newspaper, 'The days of improvisation in jazz have gone and the variations on a theme have passed, too . . . Almost anything that is composed today is written out for the performer.'" Fortunately some band leaders—Fletcher Henderson and Duke Ellington, to take two—still give a prominent place to improvised solos.

Gypsy string bands of as many as sixteen members, still to be found in Spain and Hungary, improvise for hours on end, with never a rift in the smooth flow of their creativeness. Also, though it may seem a considerable jump to mention them, pipe organists are the most avid and expert of improvisers. In nearly every church service, on the radio, at concert, occasion arises for them to improvise. And they do it so well that many of them—Widor and Guilmant and Dupré, for instance—have been immortalized in biographies as improvisers as well as organists.

Repertoire via Improvisations

An almost startling instance of dual creation is that which occurs between Iva Kitchell and her accompanist. But let Miss Kitchell tell it: "Harvey Brown, who has been my accompanist for a number of years, and I always improvise our dances together. First an idea comes to me—'a new hat,' 'Carmen Kitchell from Kansas,' 'Lament for a Wilted Lily'—and then Harvey and I work out the dance. I start moving and he follows me at the piano. Then he accentuates the idea with a further phrase. The point is *not* to think. If you think of the rhythm or the form, you are not improvising. You're doing something else. Then when we've gone through the dance I go off by myself and work it out. Next, he watches me dance it and says, 'I see you want an accent on the third quarter of that beat,' or, 'We'll have to have those three measures in two instead of the two in three.' Then he goes home and writes music to it. The melody, when he plays it to me, inspires me to do something different. I sometimes lose the spontaneous quality, and then I know

(Continued on page thirty-four)

With the Dance Bands

East. Decca will build Jerry Gray as house leader, a la RCA's Ralph Flanagan . . . Louis Armstrong All-Stars booked through March. Group may revisit the Continent then . . . Pianist Joe Bushkin and saxist George Auld inked as actors in Leland Hayward's "Rat Race," which opened in NYC Dec. 22 at the Barrymore Theatre . . . Emil Coleman ork opens Christmas week at Manhattan's Waldorf-Astoria, through March 8. Eddy Duchin returns to the hotel March 9, until June . . . Zavier Cugat renewed his MCA contract . . . Thesaurus Transcriptions added Ray McKinley and Claude Thornhill to its talent roster . . . Art Kassel recording for Vocalion . . . Pete Rugolo and Red Norvo doing odd jobs for Arco Records.

New Teen and Twenty Club, Oaklyn, N. J., using Harold Uber band two nights . . . Earl Denny playing Saturdays at B. C. Dancing Club, Turner Hall, Philly . . . Harry Bohn crew into Cottage Cafe, South Merchantville, N. J. . . Columbia Records pacted Axel Stordahl for two years. He'll be pushed as house maestro . . . National Records signed tenorman Lucky Thompson . . . Wild Bill Moore and Teddy Brannon bands now etch for Regal . . . Walker Theatre, Brooklyn, playing names for one day weekly . . . Flutist Esy Morales pacted by Decca.



There are now 450 licensed disc firms, a jump of 100 over last June. Thirty are ET companies . . . Duke Ellington plays the Rockland Palace, NYC, Dec. 31 . . . Mello-Macs (Harrisburg, Pa.) celebrate their second anniversary as a legal partnership on Jan. 1 . . . Eddie Wilcox crew slicing for the Derby label . . . Pianist Buddy Greco, signed by London Records, was set to form his own quartet or sextet. Benny

Goodman, Greco's ex-boss, was planning to reform his big band early this month, but also hoped to devote more time to studying classical scores . . . Pianist Eddie Heywood, recovered, is booked by G.A.C. was grabbed by London Records . . . Desi Arnaz dropped his band to take the lead in a review which preemed last month at NYC's Strand.

Lucky Millinder was set to sign with G.A.C. . . . Claude Thornhill switched to Joe Glaser's ABC, reportedly for one year . . . Pianist Dick Hyman composed score for the musical "Came the Dawn," which tried out at Gotham's Master Institute Theatre . . . New York's Roseland Ballroom will move to the site of the Gay Blades, West 52nd St., with capacity upped to 6,000 persons . . . Orchid Room, 52nd St., NYC, dropped modern music policy . . . Artie Shaw is in business for good this time . . . Carnival Room, Hotel Sherry-Netherland, NYC, using only music; two orks . . . Maestro Noro Morales in the disc biz, with his waxery, Rivoli Records.

Art Mooney now handled by G.A.C. . . . Advisory committee of the International Labor office, meeting in Geneva, considered a plan to ban all recorded music from TV, radio, and movies . . . Bandleaders Jay Jerome and Bobby Roberts operating a Philly booking agency . . . The late Major Glenn Miller netted \$476,180.56 in record royalties before his death . . . Doc Richardson now working for the Harry Squires office.

Joe Glaser inked Henry Busse . . . Merriel Abbot now spending the Hilton chain's \$2 million annual budget for acts and bands, out of Chicago; NYC's Waldorf was chain's latest addition, acing out MCA . . . Lionel Hampton holds at Manhattan's Bop City until Dec. 29; drummer Mel Torme into the spot, with Woody Herman's Herd Feb. 16 . . . G.A.C. handling Clyde McCoy . . . Trombonist Bobby Byrne signed by ABC . . . Freddy Martin assigned all royalties from his RCA waxing of "Timbales" to injured 88er Barclay Allen . . . Bobby Hackett combo into Nick's, in NYC's Village . . . Arranger Gerry Mulligan featured within the

Elliott Lawrence ork, with quintet . . . Lou Walters dickering for ownership of Boston's Latin Quarter.

South. Montmartre, New Havana nightery, using top U. S. bands . . . Houston's Shamrock Hotel bought Eddy Duchin for February and Guy Lombardo for a spring run . . . New Orleans' Dixieland Jamboree All-Star Band has been recorded commercially . . . Monetary outlay for Washington's sesquicentennial next year may reach \$30 million . . . Clearpool Club, Memphis, reopened under new manager Art Furlotte; new Cotton Club spots Billy Boyle trio . . . New Dallas nightery, Jack Pepper's Show Time, using Den Moore's ork . . . Hotel Raleigh, Washington, D. C., using hillbilly music in its Pall Mall Room . . . Leon Enken after Miami's Copa City . . . Teddy Powell returned to the business of batoning Dec. 22 when he opened with band at the La Boheme Club, Hollywood, Fla. . . . Miguelito Valdez opened the new Hilton Hotel, San Juan, Puerto Rico, Dec. 9, for at least twelve weeks . . . Al Schmidt using Larry Wiley trio in his new Palomino Club, Austin, Texas.

Midwest. Ken Kennedy ork at Detroit's Main Street Club . . . O'Brien and Evans duo at Le Chateau, Bay City, Mich. . . . "Jackson" Barn-



hart at Elmer's Dog House, Westlake, Ohio . . . Don Pablo band recording for Latin American Records . . . Chicago's William Karzas and Ken Moore taking over the Blue Moon ballroom, Wichita, Kan. . . . Wayne Gregg ork in for four weeks at the Windy City's Trianon terpery beginning Feb. 7 . . . Cornetist Jimmy McPartland set for a February date at De-

ALONG TIN PAN ALLEY

A DREAMER'S HOLIDAY	Shapiro-Bernstein	MULE TRAIN	Walt Disney
A THOUSAND VIOLINS	Paramount	MY STREET	Campbell
BYE BYE BABY	J. J. Robbins & Sons	OVER THE HILLSIDE	Dryer
CHARLIE MY BOY	Bourne	ROOM FULL OF ROSES	Hill and Range
DON'T CRY JOE	Harms	RUDOLPH THE RED-NOSED REINDEER	St. Nicholas
FAIRY TALES	Robbins	SANTA CLAUS IS COMIN' TO TOWN	Feist
HOP SCOTCH POLKA	Cromwell	SHE WORE A YELLOW RIBBON	Regent
HUSH LITTLE DARLIN'	Michael	SINGIN' MY WAY BACK HOME	Mutual
I CAN DREAM CAN'T I	Chappell	SLIPPIN' AROUND	Peer
IN SANTIAGO BY THE SEA	Life	THE OLD MASTER PAINTER	Robbins
JEALOUS HEART	Acuff-Rose	TOOT TOOT TOOTSIE	Feist
JOHNSON RAG	Miller	WISHING STAR	B. M. I.
JUST A KISS APART	J. J. Robbins & Sons	YESTERDAY'S ROSES	Mutual
LAST MILE HOME	Leeds	YOUNGER THAN SPRINGTIME	Chappell
		YOU'RE BREAKING MY HEART	Robert

troit's Burgundy Room . . . Motor City's Club Valley Ballroom using names.

Pianist-vibist Max Miller signed a five-year pact with ABC . . . Chicago's Blackhawk upped its talent nut, starting with Eddy Howard, who opens Jan. 4 for seven weeks . . . Sherman Hayes and Henry Brandon now waxing for Jimmy Martin's Sharp label . . . Bud Freeman's Gaffer's Club (Chicago) is an on-again-off-again affair . . . David Le Winter about to begin his fourth year at the Windy City's Pump Room . . . Ron Perry was set for the Drake Hotel, Chicago, this month . . . Will Back inked by McConkey agency. Back set for the Claridge Hotel, Memphis, Dec. 30, with Don Ragon following Jan. 19 . . . John Carlo handling cocktail outfits for McConkey out of Chicago.

Nat Cole's brother, Pres, has been rehearsing a band in Chicago . . . Frankie Masters will hold at the Loop's Stevens Hotel through Sept., 1950 . . . George Olsen into Chicago's Edgewater Beach Dec. 16 for two months. Wayne King plays Sundays at the hostel for eight weeks . . . Variety Club of Michigan booking names, at two-week intervals, for its Detroit parties . . . Phil Napoleon, with Dixieland band, opened at Cleveland's Hollenden Hotel, Dec. 12, for four weeks . . . Ben Bard's Universal Attractions signed Freddie Mitchell's ork . . . Joe Glaser setting pianist Ivory Joe Hunter to lead a band to accompany Billie Holiday during her current tour . . . Raymond Scott invented a closed circuit television for Detroit's London Chop House during his stay there.

West. Jack Kurtze agency pacted the Embassy Four, the Bal Blue Three, and Bill Stanton's Gentlemen of Note . . . Ray Anthony band to debut on the West Coast with a 1950 date at L. A.'s Palladium Ballroom . . . Trumpeter

Charlie Shavers quit Tommy Dorsey . . . New Hollywood nightery, Crewcut Oasis, run by Eddie Desure and Curtis Mosby . . . Vibist Red Norvo set for a spot in a forthcoming full-length RKO flick . . . Arthur Michaud now personnel manager for Freddy Martin . . . Spike Jones and men before cameras for Harry Sherman's "Really, Mr. Greeley" . . . Pianist George Shearing's quintet booked for L. A.'s Red Feather, Feb. 8, for four weeks . . . Local 12, Sacramento, Calif., building a new headquarters . . . GAC booking guitarist Les Paul's trio.

GAC is not contesting Stan Kenton's desire to book himself during his February concert tour. Stan has placed deposit money on eight or nine auditoriums across the country; he'll also handle promotion personally . . . Billy Berg working with the famed jazz trombonist at managing Kid Ory's Jazz Club, in Hollywood . . . Ralph Costanzo trio holds at Phoenix's Steak House, with Pops Alex and His Jump-Swingers at the same city's Club Zanzibar . . . Republic Studios used a 108-piece ork to soundtrack "Sands of Iwo Jima"; Victor Young conducted . . . Tex Beneke filmed a short for U-I's Will Cowan . . . Violinist Matty Malneck at Hollywood's Giro's.

Ish Kabibble broke in a fourteen-piece band at L. A.'s Casino Gardens . . . Lennie Hayton taking a one-year leave of absence from MGM to tour with Lena Horne . . . Trombonist Freddie Keller, having leased Jantzen Beach Ballroom (Portland, Ore.), is booking the spot with semi-names, and playing his own band . . . Biltmore Rendezvous, L. A., moved to straight band policy, with 1-7 P. M. dancing . . . Red Ingle holds until Dec. 27 at L. A.'s Casbah Club . . . Capitol Records inked Ray Robbins's ork . . . Gene Mann, representing a group of

theatre stockholders, was top bidder, at presstime, for Earl Carroll's, offering \$1,040,000. Radio and Television. Chrysler dealers dropped Sammy Kaye's ET opus. Kaye, returning to CBS with his "Sunday Serenade," is pushing his "Lead a Band" idea for video . . . Kirby Stone quintet on CBS-TV, Tues., Wed., Fri., 7-7:15 P. M., EST . . . Ford will bankroll Kay Kyser's "College of Musical Knowledge" on NBC-TV . . . Rupneck's, Chicago, has 11:30-12 P. M. remote on WBBM, Tues., Fri., Sun. . . Lucky Strike may payroll an across-the-board 15-min. TV seg, featuring Benny Goodman and ork . . . Vi and Jerry Wagner on WTMJ-TV, Milwaukee, Mon. through Fri. . . Jacques Cascales trio on Ben Gage show over Hollywood's KTTV . . . Lud Gluskin batoning an 18-piece unit for the Ed Wynn show, CBS-TV, L. A. . . Radio maestro Mark Warnow died in NYC Oct. 17 of a heart ailment.

Stan Myers conducts sixteen-piece ork for KECA-TV (L. A.) opus "Let There Be Stars" . . . "Music of New Orleans," over that city's WTSP, spots George Lewis's Ragtime Jazz Band . . . Video nets agreed to pay ASCAP radio rates, plus 10 per cent, for five years . . . More staff conductors: Joe Gallicchio, "Garro-way at Large," NBC-TV, Sun., 9-9:30 P. M., CST; Joe Gallicchio, "Dave Garro-way Show," NBC, 9:30-10 P. M., Mon., CST . . . Mahlon Merrick, "Jack Benny Show," CBS, Sun., 4-4:30 P. M., PST; Walter Scharf, "Phil Harris-Alice Faye," NBC, Sun., 4:30-5 P. M., PST; Billy May, "Ozzie and Harriet," ABC, Fri., 9-9:30 P. M., PST; Gene Hammett, "Camel Caravan," CBS, Sat., 8-8:30 P. M., PST; Billy Mills, "Fibber McGee," NBC, Tues., 6:30-7 P. M., PST.

—TED HILLOCK.



CRACK-PROOF EBNITE!

THE Pruefer CLARINET

Durable as a metal clarinet, but with the appearance, intonation and tonal quality of the finest wood clarinet! Choice of many professional musicians! Nickel silver lining through the entire upper joint, an exclusive Pruefer feature, completely eliminates the possibility of cracking or breaking.

\$129.00*

* Tax and silk plush-lined Gladstone Case included.

Write for new Pruefer catalog and name of nearest Pruefer dealer. No obligation, of course.

CARL FISCHER MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
COOPER SQUARE, NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

The Haynes Flute




CRAFTSMEN-MADE

In Silver - Gold - Platinum

EXPERT REPAIRS

Shops: 108 Massachusetts Avenue, Boston 15, Mass.
Branch: Wm. S. Haynes Studio, 33 West 51st Street, New York 19, N. Y.



"we enthusiastically endorse this sensational new multiple"

— JOHNNIE MCCORMICK
— JERRY GRECO
— FRANK NICHOLS
— WITH LOUIS PRIMA

CAUFFMAN HYPERBOLIC

old way hyperbolic

THE J. W. CAUFFMAN CO. 1810 STERLING AVENUE ELKHART, INDIANA



Over Federation Field

By CHAUNCEY A. WEAVER

1950

I.
*Welcome to the glad New Year!
Let your song be one of cheer;
Heard by all both far and near.*

II.
*Let us prove that wars may cease,—
Esher in the dawn of peace—
Which long since the angels sang
And earth with hallelujahs rang.*

III.
*The earth for slaughter was not made
That man might slay his brother man;
For murder he was not arrayed;
Our Lord designed a higher plan.*

IV.
*Centuries have gone their way;
Who of us can count the cost?
Will this year usher in the day—
We win—or one again—"We've lost!"*

One of the happy incidentals connected with our thirty-four years of membership on the National Executive Board of the A. F. of M. has been the frequent long-distance acquaintance with member musicians throughout the length and breadth of the national jurisdiction.

An instance which we shall long remember was a chance cross-country contact with John Darrell, of 11100 Duncan Avenue, Lynwood, California. We never met, but we both played the same type of instrument.

John Darrell answered the final roll-call on September 15, after a heart attack of brief duration. For the past six years Darrell had been employed by Los Angeles County in the medical psychopathic department.

Darrell's ability as an instrumental performer is evidenced by his extended and unbroken call for musical service. He went into the British army as a boy trumpeter; was in the South African war, and Egyptian campaign, in recognition of which he received medals from Queen Victoria and Edward VII. After seventeen years' service in the British, and six in the Canadian armies, he came to the United States with an opera company. Here he toured with the Scottish Kilties, the Ben Hur Dramatic Company and Ringling Brothers Circus.

Darrell was a member of Local 47, Los Angeles.

Wisconsin Federation of Musicians always has one of those humdrum State Conferences twice a year; and the one held at Watertown, just as the October autumn leaves were taking on their golden tint, was no exception. Twenty-six locals represented by seventy-five delegates, composed the Badger State assemblage. President Volmer Dahlstrand presided; Vice-President John T. Pingel, of Eau Claire, functioned in that capacity; Secretary Roy E. Smith, of La Crosse was record-keeper, and Don E. Hacker, financial watchman, inscribed the dollar mark.

Conference delegates assembled represented Appleton, Baraboo, Be-

loit, Beaver Dam, Eau Claire, Elkhorn, Fond du Lac, Green Bay, Kenosha, La Crosse, Madison, Manitowoc, Milwaukee (2), Monroe, Oshkosh, Racine, Shawano, Stevens Point, Superior, Watertown, Waukesha, and Wausau.

The guest contingent embraced George V. Clancy of Detroit, W. B. Hooper of Elkhart, Edward P. Ringius of St. Paul, and Stanley Ballard of Minneapolis.

The election of officers resulted in the retention of President Dahlstrand, Secretary Smith, Vice-President Pingel, and Treasurer Hacker.

Thanks to our long-time abiding friend, Frank B. Field, of South Norwalk, Connecticut, we were in receipt of full and complete copies of all proceedings of the Sixty-eighth National Convention of the American Federation of Labor, held at St. Paul, in October, 1949—also, the report of the Executive Council of the American Federation of Labor. The American Federation of Musicians was represented by the following delegation: James C. Petrillo, Joseph N. Weber, Roy W. Singer, Vincent J. Castronovo, Charles L. Bagley, Frank B. Field, and Edward P. Ringius.

From the Taylorville (Ill.) *Breeze-Courier* we clip the following anent "The President's Mail":

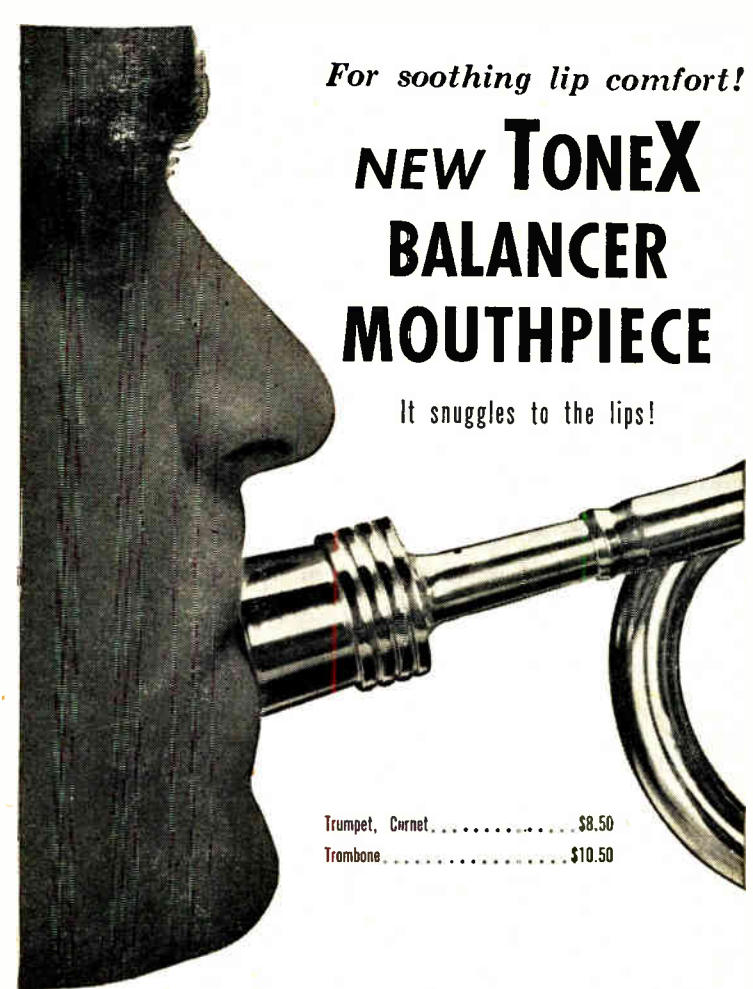
One man who does not need to speculate whether there will be any mail today is the President. Just how much of a problem that can be is made clear in "Dear Mr. President . . .", a newly published book by Ira R. T. Smith, head of the White House mail room from 1897 to 1948. The figures are rather overwhelming. In June, 1947, President Truman received 157,615 letters, 413,230 cards and 17,745 packages. The packages included such items as three Spanish onions, one worn white shirt, a ukulele with instruction book, a 44-pound cherry pie, two white kittens and a garbage can. A radio appeal for dimes to be sent to the White House and later to the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis brought several hundred thousand letters, each with dime. This was in addition to the regular mail.

It would be interesting to know just what percentage of this mailbox avalanche reaches the presidential vision!

*After crossing the New Year threshold,
We think of the Lone Star State;
We believe that the June-time climate
Is everlastingly great.
In the light of this glad assurance,
Soon you'll see that forward look:
All eyes will be turning toward Houston.
Transportation they will book.*

Some super-heated politics is a matter of 1950 anticipation.

We wish all our friends and readers of the *International Musician*, and "Over Federation Field," A Merry Christmas and A Happy New Year!



For soothing lip comfort!

NEW TONEX BALANCER MOUTHPIECE

It snuggles to the lips!

Trumpet, Cornet \$8.50
Trombone \$10.50

You'll go for the smooth, restful snuggle of the ToneX Balancer. Firmly, but gently, it rests against your lips, offering you playing comfort that you never dreamed possible.

The secret lies in the extra weight placed in the protruding rim. This slight extra weight-addition rests the mouthpiece gently in position, giving you that satisfying mouthpiece "feel."

You'll get extra range with the Balancer. Styled after four popular well-accepted cups, it harmonizes cup, cushion, and bore measurements, offering the essence in outstanding mouthpiece performance.

NEW, FREE
SELMER CATALOG
Shows you the complete line of Selmer instruments and accessories. Send a card for your free copy now! Address Selmer, Dept. E-122, Elkhart, Indiana.

Your response and tone will show a satisfying boost. Smoother, more dynamic tone is created by the doubly-smooth lip contact and freer, more even lip vibration.

For Trumpet, Cornet, and Trombone—Try a
ToneX Balancer at Your Music Dealer's Today

INSTRUMENT ACCESSORIES

New Porta-Desks
Goldtone Plastic Reeds
Clarion Crystal Mouthpieces
Runyon Mouthpieces
SpeedeX Saxstrap
SpeedeX Oils and Swabs
Selmer
PRODUCTS FOR BETTER MUSIC
Magni-Tone Ligature
Selmer-Clark Batons

AVAILABLE AT BETTER MUSIC DEALERS EVERYWHERE



Felix R. Bertrand
Montreal



Paul Calloway
Washington, D. C.



Herbert Kern
Los Angeles



Gladys Lee
Cincinnati

The Pipe Organ



Edouard Nies-Berger
New York

Edouard Nies-Berger, official organist of the New York Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra, kindly gave me of his time and store of knowledge toward preparation of this article. He told me many weighty facts about the construction and playing of the pipe organ, only a few of which—for lack of space—I can relay to my readers. I hope the article does convey, though, some of the enthusiasm Mr. Nies-Berger imparted to me, some of the devotion and fervor the pipe organ arouses in its player. And I hope it gives an idea of the tremendous scope of this, the King of Instruments.

IN A SERIES describing the manipulation and function of various musical instruments, the pipe organ is often left out altogether. The reason for this omission is perhaps a feeling, not altogether unjustified, that the organ is not an instrument in the ordinary sense. With its four or so keyboards, its thousands of pipes*, its scores of tabs and knobs and pedals, its power to simulate a whole orchestra as well as each individual instrument, its space-filling propensities, and its monumental effects—all this weighed against the small figure at the console—one gets the idea that if an instrument is involved, man is that instrument. The pipe organ plays on him.

"Box of Whistles"

So that I shall not be guilty of contributing to this misconception, I hasten to state the organ is a wind instrument. The Scotch used to call it "a chest of whistles," and they weren't far off. If it is also an integral part of the architecture of innumerable churches and concert halls, if it can out-sound a waterfall, outweigh whole carloads of orchestras and take months to build, it still makes music only because some human being, his hands and feet obeying impulses of his heart, can extract beauty from inanimate keys.

The organ started with Pan's pipes—a row of hollow

* Carnegie Hall organ has 4,381 pipes, and stands five stories high. The organ in the Convention Hall, Atlantic City, is a seven-manual instrument with 1,200 stops.

reeds bound together roughly to form a scale and sounded directly by the breath. Later a wind chest and bellows were added—and this continues today to be the basic principle of the organ. Of course little boys are no longer lured away from their swimming holes to pump organs of a Sunday morning, and organists don't come down with their fists on the keys as they had to on the unwieldy instruments of the Middle Ages. Now air is fanned into the organ's lungs by great electrical currents, and the sound is released by the merest touch on the keyboard. An organ today actually consists of five separate organs: the *great*, the *swell*, the *choir*, the *solo* and the *pedal*. Each has its separate keyboard; each has its separate function. Now, too, the shape, size and material of which the pipes are made are infinitely varied to produce different kinds of tone. But, remember, the organ is still Pan's pipes, sounding with the same curiously unearthly sound, measureless and timeless, which echoed down the corridors of the dawn world.

The Organ's Organs

A word about those five "organs" within a single pipe organ. The *great organ* has the more powerful stops to bring out the majesty and grandeur of the music. The *swell organ* is used for enriching the *great organ* with brilliancy of tone and color as well as dynamic shading. It has a number of diapason, flute and string stops, a reed chorus topped by a mixture—compound overtones. The *choir organ* is used largely for accompanying, though it has some solo stops as well as harp and chimes. The *solo organ* has, as one might assume, more solo stops—flute, gamba, English horn, French horn and the powerful "reeds," trumpet, trombone and tuba. The *pedal organ* functions in much the same way as the double-bass and cello in the orchestra—that is, provides the groundwork. Understand, one can play on two or more keyboards at once, sound two organs, or even three or four through the medium of mechanical devices called couplers. Each organ chamber has its own separate shutter to control *crescendo* and *de-crescendo* and there is also a general *crescendo* pedal which controls the entire organ.



Norton H. Payne
Montreal

Leo LeSieur
Montreal

E. Power Biggs
Boston

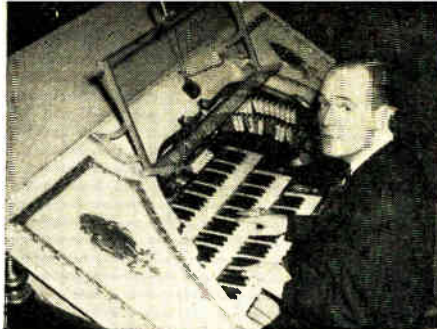
Irwin Fischer
Chicago

Harold W. Beswick
Philadelphia





Tom Terry
St. Louis



John Kiley
Boston



Herbert Foote
Chicago



Quentin Maclean
Toronto

And Its Players

The hugeness and complexity of the modern organ make for complications. The touring organist can't carry his instrument in a case as can the violinist. A traveling pianist warms up on the platform piano in about ten minutes. The organist needs at least three hours to get acquainted with his instrument, since each pipe organ offers, according to its period, its make, its function and the acoustical properties of its hall, endless variations and problems.

The end result of all this pother is to make the organist the most inveterate stay-at-homer of all instrumentalists. He is the church's organist as Rev. So-and-so is the church's minister. He is as integral a part of a moving picture theatre as its frescoes. Biographies which allow Joachim to have been a violinist, and Paderewski to have been a pianist, immortalize Samuel Wesley as *organist of Camden Chapel*, Guilman as *organist of Ste. Trinite* and Widor as *organist of St. Sulpice*.

Beyond All Gadgets

Sheer size stands in the way even of artistic worth in not a few of the pipe organs of modern manufacture. Two hands and two feet can do just so much, even if nimble wits guide them and a great soul motivates them. So the organist must hold in mind, against the temptation to become a cog in the machine, that beyond all "effects" of which the instrument is capable—and these are almost limitless—lies that magnificent and unique tone which only an artist's untrammelled imagination can release.

And the technique for projecting this tone?

The organist requires first of all an exquisite sense of tone color and tonal balance. It is as if he had a roomful of palettes containing oils of every tint and depth; another roomful of chemicals for the manufacture of more colors; and a third roomful of brushes of every variety of texture and size with which to apply these tints. Yet, with all this wealth of color at hand, the painter in organ tones has, aside from the very vague and general designations composers old and new have seen fit to add to their scores, only his innate good taste to guide him. Each composition, therefore,

Floyd Wright
San Francisco



T. J. Crawford
Toronto



Rollie Altmeyer
Minneapolis



Vincent H. Percy
Cleveland



far more than is the case with any other instrument, becomes a creation of the performer himself.

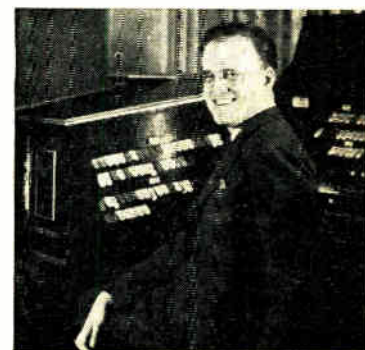
Then the organist must have a special touch, quite different from that, say, of the pianist. An organ key, once depressed, goes on sounding; until it is released, and then just as suddenly stops sounding. The organist must be as precise as his instrument—press a note only exactly as long as he wants it to sound. He has to be able so to time this pressure and release in long passages that the intervals spell perfect legato. He has to be able to render absolute staccato when staccato is called for. Crispness of key touch (electro-pneumatic action on the organ has helped in this), a superlative sense of harmonic build-up and shading, and agility with hand and foot—these make the organist. Regarding the latter requirement: the organist must be able to think *right hand, left hand, right foot, left foot* all at once and in terms of hundreds of stops, keys and foot pedals *for every phrase*. Let pianist or violinist ponder this fact.

Yet organists' virtuosity often goes unrecognized. And we think we know why. It is because organ music comes so cheap. In churches organ music is thrown in free. The organist's role in the larger moving picture houses is taken for granted. The organist in department stores tucks in unobtrusively between rolls of yard goods. Organ music on radio is all too often just a filler-in.

Scope Unlimited

Thus we have the curious contradiction of the player on this "king of instruments" often being reduced to wondering why he didn't take up the typewriter. But only in his weak moments. Let him sit at the console and bring into being the great works of the masters, release with one finger the sonorities of a whole orchestra, vibrate through great arched cathedrals, tear the planks off the very floor of the soul—then, despite the winds of ill fate and the rebuffs of his fellows, despite the dull routine and the scanty pay check, despite the (unpaid) summer recess and the unthinking public, he knows he has chosen well. He would not change his instrument for the most lucrative, facile, and portable tone-box in the whole realm of music.

—Hope Stoddard.



Robert Elmore
Philadelphia



Milton Slosser
Washington, D. C.



Robert Leech Bedell
Boston

Armstrong

THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN

Flutes

BALANCED RESPONSE
Tone coloring, playability, resistance — even low C# to G all match perfectly with unique free, full tones!

W. T. ARMSTRONG COMPANY • ELKHART, INDIANA



Technique of Percussion

By GEORGE LAWRENCE STONE

HENRY WOELBER

HENRY WOELBER, of Local 9, called up recently to say he liked the story I wrote some time ago about August Helmecke. Henry is not a drummer. He is a trombone player which, from a drummer's standpoint, brands him a *member of the opposition*. Seriously, however, he is a great guy and as a trombonist he is tops, with a wealth of experience in symphony, festival, theatre, and grand opera. For five seasons with The Boston Opera Company, Henry, playing bass trombone, was seated in the pit directly in front of my percussion section. Thus I had the opportunity of looking over his shoulder at his music sheet for cues during some of those interminably long waits which so commonly occur in operatic percussion parts. Henry never let me down. If he ever missed an entrance I was unaware of it. He was, by the way, one of the first American-born musicians allowed to substitute in the Boston Symphony Orchestra at the turn of the century, under the direction of William Gericke, and, in those days, for a young man this was quite an honor.

At an early age Henry was bitten by the literary bug. In consequence, today he is the author of some two hundred articles, chiefly about famous musicians and outstanding musical organizations in the Federation. These articles are factual and most instructive. Many of them have appeared in this magazine from time to time, as constant readers will recall. And, if you please, a goodly number of these articles have been assembled in a scrap-book which, duly indexed and catalogued, may be found among the archives in the Boston Public Library!

Having in mind Henry's facility for putting his thoughts into writing, I suggested that a short note from him, amplifying the telephone conversation referred to, might prove interesting to *International Musician* readers. He sent the note and here it is:

"Dear Lawrence:

"Your article about a good friend, Gus Helmecke, opened the flood-gates of many happy memories, because in the years past I played in the orchestra with him during the long run of the famous *Girl From Paris* show at the Herald Square Theatre, New York, and later, at the old Park Theatre in Boston.

"I can still see Gus, sitting in the corner of the pit all by himself, at peace with the world and minding his own business, yet he missed not a cue nor a step in the dancing numbers. His subsequent work as a drummer recalls a remark made by Sousa: 'The bass drum and cymbals should be played so as not to drown out the innermost voices of the band but, rather, to accentuate and embellish the rhythm.' Perhaps Sousa heard Gus' work while conducting his operettas, *The Bride-Elect* and *El Capitan*. I remember Gus as a kindly fellow, willing to help any struggling young man over rough places.

"You make things so plain in your drum column I sometimes think I'll take up drumming myself, even at this late age. Your remarks about other musicians also are very informative. They bring back memories of some whom I had almost forgotten. I love music, the profession and its people as no man ever did. Musicians are a colorful and interesting lot; their work makes them so.

"I can still see our old Boston Opera Orchestra, sitting four abreast, seventy-two men strong, with you four drummers in the last row: the late Frankie Dodge, the late Jimmie Harrington and the still two live wires, Tommy Hawkins and yourself. Nothing got by that section.

"HENRY WOELBER."

Thanks, Henry, for your most interesting letter. However, I must point out a slight inaccuracy in your last sentence, in which you say, "nothing got by that section." We occasionally laid an egg.

Answering D. O. F., San Francisco, there is indeed a rudiment called the *double flam* in drum literature. It is not one of the original Strube rudiments. Its use is more applicable to military and exhibition drumming than elsewhere but, played up to tempo, it is a tricky little beat and one well worth the time it takes to master.

Acclaimed the World Over —
As the 100% REED

Different from all others. Manufactured on irrefutable scientific principles, the patented cross-cut fibre is exclusive with the Isovibrant reed. Known all over the world for its superlative playing qualities.

MACCAFERRI ISOVIBRANT

Made only of top grade selected French cane, for Bb Clarinet, Alto Sax and Tenor, in a complete range of playing strengths.

TRANSPARENT, HYGIENIC TUBE — ideal protective carrying case, containing 4 carefully selected ISOVIBRANT reeds.

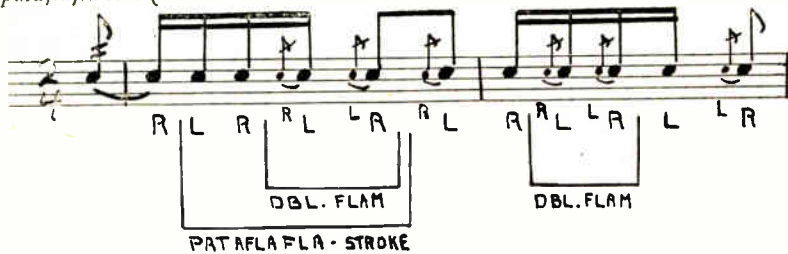
AT ALL BETTER DEALERS

FARMCO • 3050 WEBSTER AVE., NEW YORK 67, N.Y.

The double flam appears in one of the old drum books, *Martial Music*, by Alvin Robinson, Jr. The title page of my copy of this book is incomplete, but I have reason to believe its date to be 1819.

The *right-hand double flam*, designated by Robinson as Lesson 11, is "performed by giving the right-hand single flam and the left-hand single flam immediately after." The *left-hand double flam* (Robinson's Lesson 12) is performed similarly, but with opposite sticking.

The double flam appears in the current *NARD* book of exhibition drumbeats in the number entitled *Doubling the Army 2/4*, by Jimmy Lent. It may be found in French drumming, particularly of the military type. Also, in Swiss drumming, where, in Dr. Fritz R. Berger's *Méthode de Tambour* it is identified, when preceded by two single beats, as the *patafla-stroke*.



Back to the Robinson book, it is interesting to note that he refers to what today we call paradiddle as *padadiddle*. Also he shows the *rough*, consisting of four loud blows—L R L R—following in quick succession. This should be a good beat to practice in order to bring out the contrast between it and our present-day four-stroke ruff, in which we employ three grace-notes (soft blows) followed by a principal note (loud blow).

Now that bird calls, animal imitations and various whistles seem to be returning to favor in some sections, it may be timely to enumerate the distinctive names of the sounds produced by various birds and beasts as they are known. Strange to say, there are few duplications in this nomenclature.

The hen *cackles*, the rooster *crows*, the turkey *gobbles*, the duck *quacks*, the goose *hisses*, the horse *neighs*, the cow *moos*, the sheep *bleats*, the pig *grunts* or *squeals*, the cat *meows*, the dog *barks*, the wolf *howls* (or, when he sees a pretty girl, *whistles*), the lion *roars*, the bull *bellows*, the sparrow *chirps*, the pigeon *coos*, the frog *croaks*, the crow *caws*, the monkey *chatters*, the elephant *trumpets*, the camel *grunts*, the stag *calls*, the rabbit *screams* (when wounded), the donkey *brays*, the bee *hums*, the fly *buzzes*, the grasshopper *chirrup*s, the swallow *twitters*, the chicken *peeps*, the hound *bays*, and the owl *hoots*.

Which reminds me: when playing such imitations in a descriptive number or on the air, it is well for a drummer to consult with his leader and ask for sufficient time in which to play his calls *ad lib*. Imitations are apt to appear in the drum part in conventional musical notation which in no way accurately denotes natural rendition.

They are basic—the scales and exercises of the drum. To be sure, they are ancient and, in themselves, they remain unchanged. In the meantime, there have been many changes in drumming. Like the music it accompanies, drumming has advanced with the times, and today's drummer performs in a manner the old-timer never dreamed of. The modern drummer occupies the spotlight—a featured performer in his own right—and a legitimate drummer as well.

Yet the fundamentals which underlie present-day performance have not changed. Neither has the line-up of playing muscles in our hands and arms. A drumhead is still a drumhead and drumsticks have not changed in character during countless years. A rudiment is still a rudiment, and to produce it on a drum today we must go through the same set of motions as did our predecessors.

Thus, while the playing vocabulary of today's drummer has been greatly broadened, it still stems from the same elementary foundation—the same old rudiments. Foundation in drumming may be likened to the trunk of a tree, which must grow true to its type and attain sturdy proportions before ready to bear branches (the different branches in drumming) capable of developing full spread.

Music not only *has* changed but it *still is* changing and further changes are bound to come. With every variation in style of music comes a corresponding variation in style of drumming, with the rudiments involved altered to fit. Often the part we are given to play causes us to depart so radically from tradition that any similarity between the way we are playing and the way we were originally taught is purely coincidental.

However, the far-seeing drummer ever keeps his rudiments under control and thus is prepared to alter his style at short notice with little or no trouble.

EVERY DAY

MORE PROFESSIONALS

CHOOSE

Premier

ACCORDION PICK-UP

(patent pending)



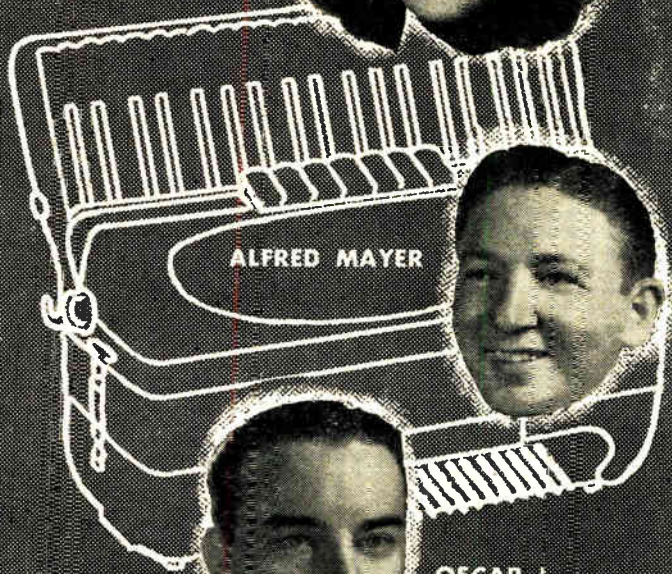
CHARLES NUNZIO



ELMA SANTA



ALFRED MAYER



OSCAR L. WILLIAMS, Jr.

Price \$37.50

can be tried without marring your accordion

ask your
music dealer

or

Write
today!

SORKIN MUSIC COMPANY INC. 1M-72
251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Send me your free circular showing the Premier Accordion Pick-up and its exceptional features, and giving complete specifications and prices. Send name of nearest music dealer where I may try one.

Name

Address

City State.....



THE VIOLIN

Views and Reviews

By SOL BABITZ

PAUL BOENSCH of Memphis, Tennessee, writes: "Could you inform me if it would be practicable to have viola parts written in the following way? Since violin and viola are of the same fingering, they could play from the same part without need for learning viola clef, like saxes, reeds and valve instruments."



This method is obviously practical, but it is very doubtful whether it can replace the traditional one, if only because violinists who take up viola simultaneously learn the alto clef, in which viola parts are written. The practicality of a notation method is not the deciding factor in its general acceptance.

In 1672 Thomas Salmon published "An Essay to the Advancement of Musick by casting away the Perplexity of different Cliffs and writing all sorts of musick in one universal character." This led to an abusive dispute with eminent English musicians of the day, including the great Matthew Locke. However, even if Salmon had not been controverted, it is doubtful whether his suggestion could have overcome the natural conservatism of human beings, which is prone to reject new ideas no matter how practical.

Curt Sachs says in this respect: "Indeed, the modern fight for and against the mysterious transposing notation for *cors anglais*, clarinets, F-horns, B-trumpets, shows that we have preserved remainders of a secret society mind; I myself remember my late master, Herman Kretschmar, saying, in criticism of Felix Weingartner's unified notation, that a score with all the voice parts printed in the same key did not look professional."

Louis J. Podgorsky, a member of the Buffalo Symphony Orchestra, has invented an ingenious device for training violin students. Called the Calco Tone Graph, it consists of a metal chart with slots for each of the four strings, gauged according to the semitones of the scale. Sliding plastic buttons in each of the slots, numbered 1, 2, 3, and 4, represent the four fingers of the left hand. These may be moved about in accordance with the instructions on about forty cards especially prepared for teaching violin with the Tone Graph. The device is based on the psychologically sound principle of associating visual with physical study. In the words of Brother Podgorsky, "Seeing is knowing, and eventually a mental picture of the violin fingerboard is acquired."

The Tone Graph can be used in conjunction with regular teaching methods, but I have found it particularly useful when combined with my own method of teaching beginners with the aid of frets on the fingerboard. Combined with the frets, the Tone Graph is a great time-saver.

In bringing up the subject of tying frets on the fingerboard, I know that I go against a deep-seated prejudice which will be difficult to overcome. However, my own experiments have convinced me that frets, used to guide the fingers to the correct point on the fingerboard during the first and sometimes second year of study, are an absolute insurance

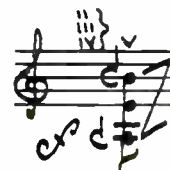
against bad intonation and have no harmful effect on the student. I heartily recommend that teachers try this method before rejecting it without experiment. It was universally used by teachers two and three hundred years ago.

With or without frets, however, the Calco Tone Graph is worth trying.

MUSIC RECEIVED—

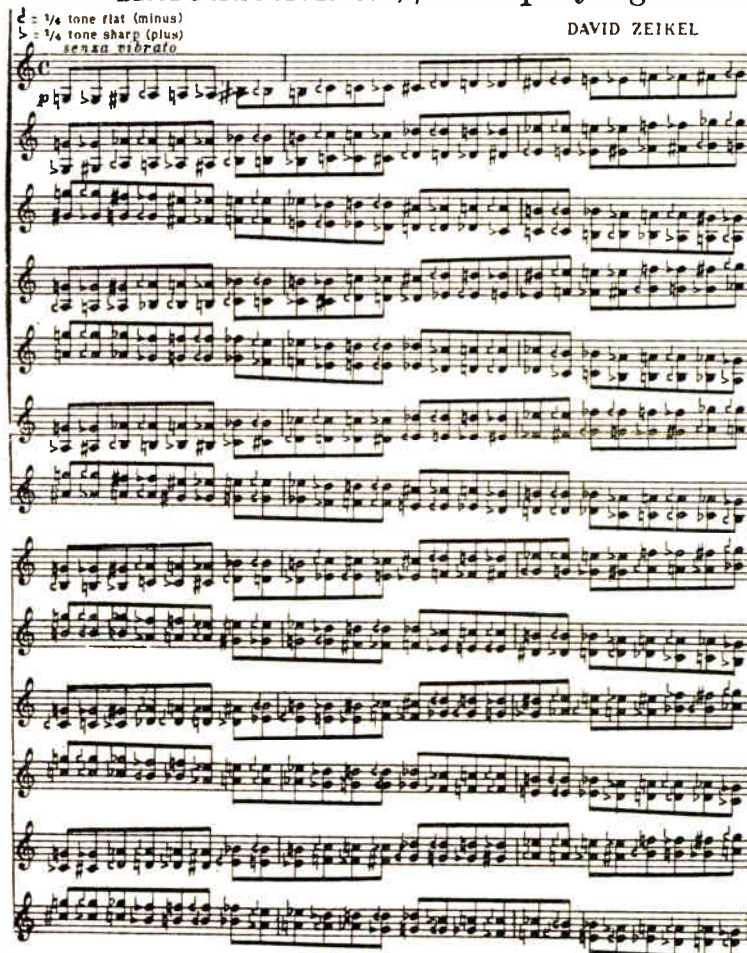
"The New Yorker, David Zeikel" (for unaccompanied violin), American Composers Guild, New York (\$3.00).

Written in quarter tones, and accompanied by exercises, part of which are quoted below, this suite of pieces baffles me in its present form. The following chord, for example, from the first piece "Broadway After Midnight," is supposed to be played with the "b" and "a" one-quarter tone flat, while the "e" remains natural:



In addition, it is to be played "glissando-vibrato without the bow!!!" (The three exclamation points are in the original instructions, so I need not add one of my own).

Introduction to 1/4 tone playing



Readers interested in obtaining a copy of my lists of published and unpublished compositions for violin by American composers may obtain same by sending a self-addressed stamped envelope to Music of Today, 5833 Fernwood Avenue, Hollywood 28, California.

KING ROSS
HI-TONE
MOUTHPIECE
 For Easy High Notes on Trombone
KING ROSS 70-22 35th Avenue
 Jackson Heights, N. Y.

2nd EDITION
 COMPLETE TREATISE ON
TRANSPPOSITION
 Covering ALL Problems of Transposition
 Ask your DEALER or send \$2.00 to the Author
CHARLES LAGOURGUE
 35 West 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Modeled from Masterpieces

MARC LABERTE

VIOLINS • VIOLAS

PERHAPS you can't own a Stradivarius—but you *can* afford an exact replica by MARC LABERTE.

The Genius of Mirecourt, France and his assistants duplicate the old masters by the old methods. Each violin is modeled *entirely by hand* after a priceless original . . . out of vividly flamed maple and straight grain spruce . . . with fine ebony fingerboard and tailpiece . . . crowned by silver or gold mounted rosewood pegs.

Draw your bow across a MARC LABERTE violin and marvel at its extraordinary richness of tone. (You can play it at your favorite dealer's.) There's one in your price range.

VIOLINS • \$35—\$150 VIOLAS • \$42—\$180

Handmade



Buegeleisen & Jacobson, Inc.

5-7-9 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK 3, NEW YORK

Sole Distributors U.S. & Canada



WE NOW arrive at a most controversial subject in the entire realm of harmony: to do figured-bass or not to do figured-bass. In order that we may not be deemed disrespectful to tradition by evading or ignoring this issue, we will say here and now that if all the hours that have been spent doing figured-bass exercises were placed end to end, they would represent the most hopeless project of all time.

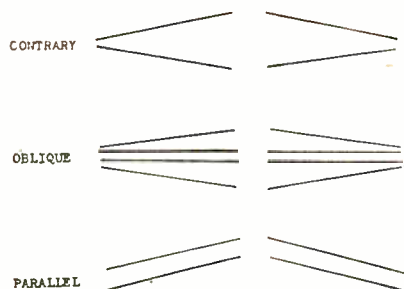
Having paid our respects to that great lost art (and let's hope no one finds it again), we will proceed with our lesson on chord connections.

We can assure the student that when he has worked out the following lessons on chord connections he will have mastered not only all the principles (and not the taboos) of figured-bass, but he will also have at his command a practical way of proceeding from one harmony to another.

Lesson No. 12—Chord Connections

General Rules

- 1—Common tones remain, and may be sustained.
- 2—Other tones move to the nearest voice in the following chord.
- 3—The 7th of a chord when not retained, generally resolves downward to the next degree, except when progressing in parallel 3rds or 6ths, in which case it may move upward to the next degree.
- 4—The leading tone (7th degree of the scale) generally resolves to the tonic, except when that resolution is taken by another note.
- 5—In a triad, double the notes in the following order: 1-5-3.
- 6—In a 7th chord, double the notes in the following order: 1-5-3-7.
- 7—There are three kinds of motions and they are, in the order of their preference:



(This has reference to the movement of any two voices or groups of voices)

- 8—Parallel 3rds and 6ths are good.
- 9—Parallel 4ths and 5ths should be avoided.
- 10—Parallel octaves must be avoided.
- 11—Parallel chromatic 4ths and 5ths are permissible.
- 12—In connecting 7th chords on adjacent degrees, do not move all the voices degree-wise in the same direction.

Characteristics of the Bass

Under the various headings may be observed the characteristic function of the various chordic tones when used in the bass.

Tone of Chord	Approached	Quitted	Remarks
Fundamental	By leap, degree-wise	By leap, degree-wise	May be held through
3rd	By leap, degree-wise	By leap, degree-wise	May be held through
5th	By leap, degree-wise	Rarely by leap, degree-wise (but generally not to another 5th.)	May be held through
7th	By leap, degree-wise	Rarely by leap, degree-wise. (Downward, generally to 3rd of next chord.)	May be held through

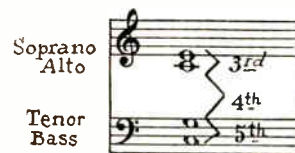
Any deviation from the above rules depends upon the melodic contents of the bass. A very definite and important line may justify and make the deviation necessary.

* Occasionally the 7th of a chord may leap downward a 4th to the fundamental tone of the following chord.

Balance

In a normal four-part setting, the voices should be so arranged that the widest gap between one voice and another exists only between the bass and the tenor. From the tenor to the alto the gap is lessened, and from the alto to the soprano it is at a minimum.

Example—



This relative balance should always be maintained as closely as possible.

Additional Rules

(To be observed beginning with the lesson on—CONNECTING ALL THE 7th CHORDS WITH ONE ANOTHER.)

- 1—The leading in minor may be optionally lowered a half-tone accidentally when it occurs in a descending passage.
- 2—When two tones resolve to the same note, one of the tones may leap to a more desirable note.
- 3—It is not necessary that the last chord be always in fundamental form, as these short chorales may be parts of a more extended piece.
- 4—The dissonant notes in a 7th or 9th chord are rendered less objectionable if they are retained in the preceding harmony.
- 5—When the same tone is doubled in the first chord, these tones must not progress to similar tones in the following chord.
- 6—Part crossing is permissible if a definite advantage in line is obtained by so doing.
- 7—The 5th in a triad or dominant 7th chord may be omitted if a definite advantage in line is obtained by so doing.

Connecting the Tonic Triad with the 7th Chord on Each Degree of the Major and Minor Scales

Throughout this method the greatest importance is placed upon the melodic aspect of each voice during the connection of the chords. Each voice should have as melodic and as independent a line as is possible.

The most important voice is the soprano. Next in importance is the bass, and last the alto and tenor. Incidentally, the bass is generally the least moving part.

After the harmony has been designated, the following plan will be found very helpful in obtaining the required results:

- 1—Extract the soprano.
 - 2—Write the bass.
 - 3—Fill in the alto and tenor.
- Throughout this whole operation, observe *very* strictly the rules set down under *CHORD CONNECTIONS*. End these exercises in the fundamental form. The soprano may end on any note of the triad.

Formula*—



These connections should sound as smooth as possible. Sometimes it will be found necessary to rearrange the parts in order to obtain a more desirable connection.

* The lines from bottom to top show which notes have been used for the soprano. The lines from top to bottom show which notes have been used for the bass. The remaining notes are filled in as alto and tenor.

Exercise—Substitute the 7th chord marked X with the other diatonic 7th chords, that is, with II, III, IV, V, VI, and VII. Begin the melody and bass in the same way for each example, that is, F, E, etc., and B, C, etc.

Copyright, 1939, by Otto Cesana. International copyright secured. All rights reserved.

SYMPHONY PLAYERS

ALL INSTRUMENTS

Having Difficulty Making Symphony Connections?

We notify you regularly of AUDITIONS and VACANCIES in all affiliated Symphony Orchestras throughout the country. . . . REGISTER NOW!!!

For Applications, Write:

SYMPHONY PLACEMENT BUREAU

446 West 34th Street

New York City 1, New York

DIZZY GILLESPIE	ROY ELDRIDGE	RANDY BROOKS
HOWARD MCGHEE	COOTIE WILLIAMS	CHARLES COLIN
"FATS" NAVARRO	ERSKINE HAWKINS	"HOT-LIPS" PAGE
BUCK CLAYTON	ADOLPHUS "DOC" CHEATHAM	RUSSELL "POPS" SMITH
JACK TEAGARDEN	JUAN TIZOL, Etc.	Some of Our Special Models!

"LaVELLE" CUSTOM-BUILT MOUTHPIECES — FOR ALL BRASS INSTRUMENTS
All types, suitable for any class of work. Information upon request.

RONALD H. LaVELLE - - - 441 SIXTH AVENUE
PITTSBURGH 19, PA.

President Petrillo's Portrait is Painted

PRESIDENT James C. Petrillo of the American Federation of Musicians has had his portrait painted. It was not the result of any personal solicitation. The stage was set by others. The chain of circumstances is explained in the following letter sent to Chauncey Weaver by President Alvin T. McCormick, Local 26, Peoria, Illinois.

"Dear Brother Chauncey," the letter begins, "many of the members of Local 26 in Peoria have felt for a long time, as no doubt members of other locals have felt, that one of our biggest national assets is our President, James C. Petrillo. We figured out an unusual way to express our feeling. We commissioned one of our members, who is a well-known painter, to paint Mr. Petrillo's portrait. Our idea was to hang it in the main rehearsal room of Musicians Hall, owned by Local 26. Much to our delight, Mr. Petrillo, busy as he is, agreed to pose for six hours.

"Like yourself, the man who painted the portrait is a bassoonist. His name is Dr. Harry Wood and he has played in many orchestras, including the Indianapolis and the Peoria Symphonies. Last summer he played in our Recording and Transcription Band directed by Paul Vegna, as well as the Municipal Band. He is also dean of the College of Fine Arts at Bradley University, which includes a school of music, as well as art and dramatics. He has painted quite a few famous musicians, including Boris Goldovsky, master of ceremonies of the Metropolitan Opera of the Air, and Dr. Ferdinand Schaefer, founder of the Indianapolis Symphony. Bob Wilhelm, treasurer of Local 26, and J. D. Edie, our secretary, and other members of the board and I gave about twenty of Dr. Wood's portraits the once-over here at the hall when we were thinking of commissioning Mr. Petrillo's portrait. Petrillo made such a hit with the artist that I asked him to jot down his impressions for your readers. Here's his story: "After a few warm-up sketches I planted my easel against Mr. Petrillo's eight-foot desk and

painted in the murky Chicago light that glimmered through the big office window. Although long-distance calls kept the switchboard cooking constantly, letters, legal briefs, and reports cascaded over the desk, and Carl Bauman, Ed Benkert, and Dave Katz navigated in and out for continual conferences, there was never any feeling of confusion. An atmosphere of purposeful, systematic work kept everyone good-humored. I was especially glad that Mr. Petrillo willingly agreed to let me paint him in his shirt-sleeves instead of in the formal 'big-shot' portrait style. That costume seemed appropriate to show the kind of able executive he is, a working man's working man.

"Despite the rush of business, he was a very cooperative model. His face was one of the most interesting I have ever painted. It kept changing. When he was talking long-distance to someone called Spike in Los Angeles about how to handle the AGVA raiding there, he bellowed and scowled like a movie cop. He ramrodded the air with a blunt forefinger and gave the downbeat with his fist for long chain-reactions of one-syllable explosions into the phone.

"Make no mistake. His language would have blistered the paint off a thousand square feet of Presbyterian Sunday school, but it was not the artificial thunder of a coach trying to get his men steamed up for mere sport. This was real blood. It was not ham razzle-dazzle. He meant business. He was fighting for us. Nobody who watched his face and heard his talk could have doubted his tough-hearted courage. How few people there are who get the facts, decide what they believe is right, and then *fight* for it!

"Yet while he was making a date with two of his grandchildren to treat them to a Saturday baseball game his face had the dimpled merriment of a gnome. In my portrait I worked to get those contrasting qualities.

"I also combined two other marked characteristics which show in his face: a shrewd,

ya-gotta-show-me skepticism, which makes it impossible for anybody to put anything over on him, and that deeper kind of intelligence called a sense of humor or human sympathy. One of the officers of Local 10 in Chicago told me "the Chief practically reads your mind." I could see what he meant. Petrillo can look through a phony at fifty yards, no matter how many buttons he wears.

"And here is something important! I think I learned from this rare opportunity to watch the Chief in action, and to analyze his face, what it is that makes him the country's most able labor leader, and the A. F. of M. one of the best operated unions. It is the fact that every straightforward look of his eye, every line in his face, and every vibration in his voice make you sure, beyond possible doubt, that he *can't be bought*. That is the genuine source of his power. We have a Chief who gives an absolute meaning to the term "on the level." I think that conviction shows in the painting.

"Isn't it important to the voters of this country, to other labor groups, and to us musicians, to see that kind of integrity with our own eyes in the faces of our leaders? As labor plays an increasing part in national affairs, labor leadership must gain the well-merited respect of all parts of the voting public. If Local 26 through this portrait can contribute ultimately to that kind of understanding, it will mean more than just a picture hanging in our hall. Music, and musicians, and people everywhere will be better off."

Chauncey Weaver adds a prologue to this little drama:

OUR JIM

*Hail to the Chief, who had his picture taken!
Hurrah for him with confidence unshaken,
He knows our wants, respects our needs,
Is known for his unselfish deeds,
Believes in honesty—in being fair!
He's on the job—there's music in the air!*

Books of the Day

MEN AND WOMEN WHO MAKE MUSIC, by David Ewen; 233 pages; Merlin Press, Inc., \$3.00.

We wonder if David Ewen, the prolific and knowing author of some score of books on music, has ever written anything downright derogatory about anyone. Not that he is uncritical. He paints pictures of many tones, produces life-like portraits. But every negative comment is so nicely balanced with positive statement, every disparagement so quickly counteracted with enthusiasm that his men and women one and all step out of the canvas constructive, praiseworthy and decent people. Is it that true artists are in fact just such people, or is Mr. Ewen's critical faculty a mirror with a slightly rosy tinge?

In any case he is a refreshing foil for those who think genius must be frustrated, one-sided, freakish or perverted. Here in this book are presented eminence as it is personified in eleven singers, seven pianists, five violinists, two cellists and one harmonica player, each individual as sane, as socially-oriented and as productive as Grandma Moses. The style is even, gracious, and illuminating. The data is well chosen and accurate.

PENGUIN SCORES: "Mozart, Symphony in G minor"; Bach, Brandenburg Concerto No. 3 in G; and Beethoven, Coriolan Overture and Egmont Overture. Penguin Books, Ltd.

In turning out these pocket-size scores of the great symphonic works, the publishers are doing a good deed. For thus the compositions can be followed at concerts. They can be perused (by those lucky enough to have the "hearing eye")

in the armchair at home. They can be played, part by part, on piano or other instrument. The format, carefully chosen for convenience, makes them readily accessible companions on railway trains, on sick-beds, at vacation resorts. They are complete little reprints of the works. They bring the masters to music lovers in a new way.

EDUCATION OF A CONCERT-GOER, by Homer Ulrich. 257 pages. Dodd, Mead and Company. \$4.00.

Written with a careful solicitude for beginners' bewilderment and full understanding of their necessarily fumbling approach, this book tells in ideas of one syllable what music is supposed to do, what makes composers great, how musicians are trained, how orchestras are paid, how violins are made and a hundred other things calculated to make of a "musical illiterate" a well-rounded concert-goer.

OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS

Of the Fifty-second Annual Convention of the
American Federation of Musicians

FOURTH DAY

CIVIC AUDITORIUM, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

RESOLUTION No. 70.

LAW

WHEREAS, Many 10% tax collections require several communications before collecting, and

WHEREAS, Many orchestra leaders or their business managers don't know to whom to send their 10% tax, and

WHEREAS, The following resolution would facilitate said collections for leaders and managers, and bookkeepers, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, That all licensed bookers be required to insert on reverse side of each contract the name and address of the collecting agent of the A. F. of M. in whose jurisdiction the engagement of the contract is being executed.

E. G. PEASE,

Local 609.

GEO. E. MURK,

Local 73.

F. R. KADRIE,

Local 30.

The Committee reports the resolution favorable with the following amendment:

Add the words "and telephone number," so the last paragraph will read:

"THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That all licensed bookers be required to insert on reverse side of each contract the name, address and telephone number of the collecting agent of the A. F. of M. . . . etc."

The report of the Committee is adopted.

RESOLUTION No. 71.

LAW

WHEREAS, The delegates here assembled should legislate for the good and welfare of the rank and file musician, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, That Section 12 of Article 15 of the By-Laws of the A. F. of M. be deleted.

E. G. PEASE,

Local 609.

The report of the Committee is unfavorable.

Discussed by Delegate Pease.
Local 609.

The unfavorable report is adopted.

RESOLUTION No. 73.

LAW

WHEREAS, The number of traveling representatives employed by the Federation has proven to be inadequate in certain cases, and

WHEREAS, It has become a proven fact that many localities need additional adequate policing, and

WHEREAS, A large amount of 10% traveling taxes have not been collected due to the extensive areas necessarily assigned to some Locals, and

WHEREAS, Certain areas presently assigned to certain traveling representatives are so extensive that it is physically impossible for one man to adequately cover them, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, That the National Executive Board be empowered to add one (1) or more traveling representatives in order to alleviate the above condition, or to appoint certain assistant traveling representatives to assist in large and extensive areas.

B. CASCIANO,

JOE BUCHANAN,

Local 466.

EUGENE PASCARELLA,

Local 86.

The report of the Committee is unfavorable.

The report is adopted.

RESOLUTION No. 75.

LAW

WHEREAS, It is becoming prevalent throughout the Federation today that some sidemen are taking jobs with traveling bands just to see a certain city, or for the ride, then after one week with the band, give in their two weeks' notice, and

WHEREAS, It does cost the leader of some of the little-known traveling bands quite a sum throughout the year in order to fulfill his contracts, and

WHEREAS, When notice is given to sideman the leader must furnish first class transportation, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, That any member of the American Federation of Musicians who accepts employment with a traveling band, and where transportation of any kind has been paid by the leader, and the leader of said band is satisfied with the work of sideman, that said member must stay with traveling band for at least six weeks.

CHAS. F. HARTMANN,

Local 174.

The report of the Committee is unfavorable.

The report is adopted.

RESOLUTION No. 76.

LAW

WHEREAS, It is held that a traveling concert orchestra is not required to file a copy of contract with the Local wherein it plays engagements, and

WHEREAS, The reason given for this special privilege is that "a season contract is signed with the orchestra men playing the concerts in which their salaries are guaranteed in accordance with the national scale governing such employment," and

WHEREAS, Most all traveling dance orchestras are also employed on a weekly basis, therefore,

the pick of all strings.


★
Gibson

BE IT RESOLVED. That both concert and dance orchestras be required to file Form "B" Contracts on all engagements and the By-Laws so amended.

EVERETT HENNE,
Local 224.

The report of the Committee is unfavorable.

Discussed by Delegate Henne, Local 224.

The unfavorable report is adopted.

RESOLUTION No. 77.

LAW

WHEREAS, A traveling concert orchestra is now permitted to play concerts in other Local jurisdictions on a strictly percentage contract with no guaranteed amount of money to cover wages, traveling expense or booker's fees, and

WHEREAS, The reason given for this special privilege is that the musicians are on a weekly salary which is guaranteed, therefore.

BE IT RESOLVED. That all percentage contracts must also show a guaranteed amount of money to cover a pro rata share of the weekly salary, transportation expense and booker's fee, and the By-Laws so amended.

EVERETT HENNE,
Local 224.

The report of the Committee is unfavorable.

The report is adopted.

RESOLUTION No. 78.

LAW

WHEREAS, Any Local can supply any individual member or leader with Form B Contracts and they can be properly filled out as easy as a "written statement," therefore.

BE IT RESOLVED. That Section 1 of Article 17 be revised to require a Form B Contract and omit all reference to a "written statement."

EVERETT HENNE,
Local 224.

The report of the Committee is unfavorable.

The report is adopted.

RESOLUTION No. 79.

LAW

WHEREAS, The President and the President Emeritus have pointed out that our financial status may approach a dangerous level, and

WHEREAS, Some of the delegates do not understand in detail all of the sources of income or the amount of disbursements for expenses and expenditures, therefore.

BE IT RESOLVED. That the following Resolution be adopted:

That this Convention be given a detailed itemized account of all income and revenue, and also an account of expenses and expenditures, so that we may weigh our financial position and be able to act accordingly.

- F. R. KADRIE, Local 30.
- LOUIS MOLLOY, Local 483.
- TED CHIDESTER, Local 676.
- JOS. J. VAVRO, Local 30.
- HARRY PARKINSON, Local 433.
- H. HOODLESS, Local 276.
- GEO. E. MURK, Local 73.

- JOHN A. COLE, Local 215.
- ALFRED MORONI, Local 18.
- BEN MARTELLO, Local 612.
- RUSSELL E. RONNING, Local 18.
- ALONZO LEACH, Local 75.

The introducers request permission to withdraw the resolution. Permission is granted.

RESOLUTION No. 83.

LAW

WHEREAS, The financial statement of the Federation reflects a deficit in operation for the most recent fiscal period, and

WHEREAS, President Petrillo and General Adviser Weber explained to the Convention the problems confronting us today with respect to our financial problems, and

WHEREAS, The financial structure of the American Federation of Musicians is a matter of general knowledge to all members of the Federation and requires no further enlargement, therefore.

BE IT RESOLVED. That Article 4 of the Constitution of the A. F. of M. be changed to read: "This Federation shall hold a biennial Convention"—remainder of Article to be unchanged.

JAMES H. HART,
SCHOFIELD SCHWARTZ,
Local 536.

The introducers request permission to withdraw the resolution. Permission is granted.

RESOLUTION No. 84.

LAW

WHEREAS, It is apparent that the financial condition of the A. F. of M. is such that retrenchment is an absolute necessity, and

WHEREAS, A reduction of operating costs is necessary if the A. F. of M. is to remain solvent, therefore.

BE IT RESOLVED. That any reduction in costs secured from the change in policy on the frequency of Conventions or the reduction in per diem paid to delegates be reflected in a percentage reduction in general operating costs, including salaries of elected International officers, expenses of operating their respective offices, maintenance of motor vehicle equipment, personal expenses, etc., equivalent to the percent of reduction of general operating costs resulting from a reduction in the number of conventions and/or reduction in per diem paid to delegates.

JAMES H. HART,
SCHOFIELD SCHWARTZ,
Local 536.

The introducers request permission to withdraw the resolution. Permission is granted.

RESOLUTION No. 85.

LAW

WHEREAS, The financial status of the American Federation of Musicians is being jeopardized by circumstances beyond our control, and

WHEREAS, These conditions might lead to the discontinuance of annual conventions, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED. That the 10% surcharge tax on traveling musicians be redistributed as follows:

- 4% to the Local making the collection.
- 6% to the International.

AMPERITE

Studio Microphones at P.A. Prices



- Ideal for BROADCASTING
- RECORDING
 - PUBLIC ADDRESS

"The ultimate in microphone quality," says Evan Rushing, sound engineer of the Hotel New Yorker.

- Shout right into the new Amperite Microphone—or stand 2 feet away—reproduction is always perfect.
- The only type microphone that is not affected by any climatic conditions.
- Guaranteed to withstand more "knocking around" than any other type mike.

Special Offer: Write for Special Introductory Offer, and 4-page illustrated folder.



Models
RBLG—200 ohms
RBHG—Hi-imp.
List \$42.00

"Kontak" Mikes
Model SKH, list \$12.00
Model KKH, list \$18.00

AMPERITE Company, Inc.
561 BROADWAY • NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 560 King St. W., Toronto



KAY, Chicago 12, Ill.

the bass used by more top players than all others combined!

HARRY JAMES

Rhythm Hits

For Trumpet

WITH PIANO ACCOMPANIMENT

Contents

If I Had You	I'm Always Chasing Rainbows
St. Louis Blues	The Young Man With A Horn
Sleepy Time Gal	I Don't Care Who Knows It
That Old Feeling	Sweet And Lovely
Autumn Serenade	Just You, Just Me

Price \$1.25

ROBBINS MUSIC CORPORATION • 799 Seventh Avenue, N. Y. 19

DRUMMERS

COVER YOUR DRUMS WITH THE NEW VE-ALOID PEARL

White Marine — Black — Red — Blue

KITS FOR ALL DRUMS

See Your Dealer or Write

VE LORS

DEPT. 1M — 559 KINGS HIGHWAY
BROOKLYN 23, NEW YORK

"The Clarinet and Clarinet Playing"

A TEXT—241 PAGES
\$3.75 POSTPAID

At your local dealer, or direct from
Author and Publisher
ROBERT WILLAMAN
Salt Point, New York

PIANISTS, VIOLINISTS,

GUITARISTS—Unlock your hands; they are the VITAL LINK between brain and instrument. Lightning fingers, flexible wrists, octave playing made easy, a fine vibrato by a few minutes' daily practice away from the instrument. Descriptive booklet, "FINGER MAGIC," COWLING INSTITUTE, 60 New Oxford Street, London, W. C. 1, England.

Have You Studied Harmony?

Have You Studied Advanced Composition Today's Music Leaders Know Both DOUBLE YOUR INCOME NOW! !

Your earnings today are the result of the training you have given your natural ability. A knowledge of Harmony and Advanced Composition will open important, highly-paid opportunities to you—leadership, the ability to arrange music, to make orchestrations, to transpose, and the many other HIGHLY PAID functions of the trained musician. Send for our catalogue and illustrated lessons. Use the coupon below.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY

Dept. A-690, 28 East Jackson Boulevard
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Piano, Teacher's Normal Course | <input type="checkbox"/> Harmony |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Piano, Students' Course | <input type="checkbox"/> Voice |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Public School Mus.—Beginner's | <input type="checkbox"/> Clarinet |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Public School Mus.—Advanced | <input type="checkbox"/> Violin |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advanced Composition | <input type="checkbox"/> Guitar |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ear Training and Sight Singing | <input type="checkbox"/> Mandolin |
| <input type="checkbox"/> History & Anal. Music | <input type="checkbox"/> Saxophone |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dance Band Arranging | <input type="checkbox"/> Cornet—Trumpet |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Choral Conducting | <input type="checkbox"/> Begin. & Prof. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Double Counterpoint | |

Name.....
Street No..... Zone No..... State.....
City.....
Are you teaching now?..... If so, how many pupils have you?..... Do you hold a Teacher's Certificate?..... Have you studied Harmony?..... Would you like to earn the Degree of Bachelor of Music?..... Age.....

MAKE INSTRUMENTS LAST LONGER... with



HOLTON ELECTRIC OIL

Dependable lubrication reduces wear... prevents corrosion... keeps valves responsive. Use the Electric Oil that matches the high standards of the HOLTON instrument line. Buy it from your music dealer—

with Plain Cap 25c with Drop Applicator 30c

FRANK HOLTON & CO. ELKHORN, WISCONSIN

ITALIAN VIOLINS - VIOLAS

Lowest prices anywhere! New and Old imported Italian Hand-Made Violins—\$75 to \$300. Superb Italian tone, wood, workmanship, varnish. Shop around! Compare! Save two-thirds! Free trial.

SUBURBAN MUSIC
643 Stuyvesant Ave., Irvington, N. J.

The Rockwell School of Tuning
CLEARFIELD, PENNSYLVANIA

Fully equipped to teach all phases of piano maintenance efficiently. Opportunities unlimited. Course practical and well planned. Ample practice pianos. Competent instructors. Licensed by Pennsylvania State Board for Vocational Education. V. A. Contract. Address ROCKWELL SCHOOL OF TUNING, Clearfield, Pennsylvania, for Catalog.

DEAGAN IMPERIAL VIBRAHARP
Complete with cases \$700.00

"Drum Centre of the Northwest"

Bob Bass Drum Shop
1329 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis 4, Minn.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the additional 3% surcharge, previously returned to traveling members, shall be retained by the International for the purpose of creating a convention fund.

This fund to be used to help defray convention expenses in order that future conventions may be held annually.

- RAY KRANZ, Local 154.
CLAUDE A. HAY, Local 659.
FRED H. WERNER, Local 396.
JERRY BERGER, Local 590.

The introducers request permission to withdraw the resolution. Permission is granted.

RESOLUTION No. 86. LAW

WHEREAS, The latter part of Section 2, Article 14, and Section 10, Article 14, are practically a duplication, therefore.

BE IT RESOLVED, That Article 14, Section 10, which reads: "No Local has the right to deny full membership to a transfer member; it may, however, refuse full membership before the expiration of six months from the date of deposit of transfer card" be omitted in its entirety from the International By-Laws.

- FRED H. WERNER, Local 396.

The report of the Committee is unfavorable. The report is adopted.

RESOLUTION No. 87. LAW

TRAVELING ORCHESTRAS WITH GRAND OPERA

WHEREAS, Increases in the cost of meals and lodging have been so great as to impose an extra heavy financial burden on members of orchestras while on tour, and

WHEREAS, These increased costs have the effect, in many cases, of reducing the earnings of members on tour to a level below that which they receive while performing in their home jurisdiction, now, therefore.

BE IT RESOLVED, That the first sentence of Article 13, Section 2 of the By-Laws of the Federation be amended to read as follows:

"Orchestra for grand opera for not more than seven performances in each week, per man—\$210.00."

- MAX L. ARONS,
CHARLES R. IUCCI,
RICHARD McCANN, Local 802.

The Committee recommends that the Resolution be referred to the International Executive Board. The report is adopted.

RESOLUTION No. 90. LAW

WHEREAS, Our Constitution and By-Laws do not provide for a retirement fund or pension plan for our retiring officers and employees, therefore.

BE IT RESOLVED, That the National Executive Board make a study of such a plan and report same to the 53rd Annual Convention for consideration.

- MARCELLUS CONTI,
VICTOR A. MATHIS, Local 82.

The Committee recommends that the Resolution be referred to the International Executive Board. The report is adopted.

RESOLUTION No. 51. LAW

WHEREAS, The rising cost of expenses has threatened the continuing of national conventions each year, and

WHEREAS, The operations of the A. F. of M. must be carried on economically and efficiently, and

WHEREAS, The policy of distribution of the 10% tax gives a triple check system fair to all, therefore.

BE IT RESOLVED, The 10% A. F. of M. tax as per Article 15 of the A. F. of M. By-laws be changed to read: Four-tenths to the A. F. of M., four-tenths to Locals, two-tenths to members who play the engagements. This change would amount to approximately \$265,000.00 per year to the A. F. of M.

- E. L. WILSON, Local 199.
ALFRED J. ROSE, Local 367.
TERRY FERRELL,
E. A. STEPHENS, Local 644.
WYATT SHARP, Local 579.
PAUL ANBLER, Local 393.
NICOLAS A. NARDUCCI, Local 319.
CLIFF D. MILLER, Local 250.

The report of the Committee is favorable.

Discussed by Delegates Crissey, Local 5; Morris, Local 6; Arons, Local 802; Gallagher, Local 143; Rose, Local 367; Conti, Local 82; Dow, Local 42; Muro, Local 20; Cowardin, Local 123; Hay, Local 659; Honorary President Weber, Chairman Gillette.

After the previous question is passed the report of the Committee is adopted.

RESOLUTION No. 68. LAW

WHEREAS, The General Fund of the Federation as stated in the Treasurer's report shows a deficit, and

WHEREAS, The condition of the General Fund indicates that Federation revenues must be increased and Federation expenses decreased, therefore.


BE IT RESOLVED, That Article 15, Section 7 of the National By-Laws be amended to provide that 4/10ths of the tax be disbursed to the Local in whose jurisdiction the engagement was played, 4/10ths retained by the Federation, and 2/10ths distributed to the members who play the engagement, which (on the basis of the fiscal year just closed) would bring in an increase of \$265,000 to the General Fund.

- MARTIN O. LIPKE, Local 610.

The Committee reports that the subject matter is disposed of. The Convention concurs in the Committee report.

RESOLUTION No. 72. LAW

WHEREAS, The traveling expenses necessary in the collection of the 10% taxes from traveling musi-



A. Duques' REEDS CLARINET SAXOPHONE 1 to 5 1/2

Imported from France by A. Duques. First Prize of The Paris Conservatory. Former First Clarinetist with N.B.C. for 18 years. Presently First Clarinetist with Mutual W.O.R. Symphony. Teacher of Clarinet at the Juilliard School of Music.

Call or write
AUGUSTIN DUQUES REED CORP.
P. O. Box 204 Gracie Sta., N.Y. 28, N.Y.
ENdicott 2-6590



VALCO MFG. CO.
BONDED BY 20 YEARS AMPLIFYING EXPERIENCE!
Electronic GUITARS
"THAT STAY SOLD"
4700 W. WALTON-CHICAGO 51, ILLINOIS

PIANO-BREAKS!

ALSO ADAPTABLE FOR VIOLIN, TRUMPET, CLARINET, Etc. Every month our Break Bulletin is full of clever arrangements for improvising extra choruses of the Hit Parade tunes. Hot breaks, novel figures and boogie effects to fill in. Send 20 cents for latest copy, or \$2 for 12 months.

Mention if teacher
THE AXEL CHRISTENSEN METHOD
Studio B, P. O. Box 185, Wheaton, Illinois

DANCE BAND LEADERS

FREE NEW LIST of available Swing Arrangements and Sweet Medleys on STANDARDS, NOVELTIES, UNISON VOCALS, etc.
Write for prices on SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR YOUR COMBINATION.
LARRY LIVINGSTON
1116 Owana St., Royal Oak, Michigan

Robert Paolucci

Solo trombonist with Kostelanetz, now 15 years solo trombone C. B. S. Symphony. Particular attention paid to development of the high register. Successful students are with top-notch professional organizations.

Studio: 76-23 173d St., Flushing, N. Y.
RE 9-0026

cians has increased considerably, and

WHEREAS, Many Locals extend over vast territory which is sparsely populated and with great distances between towns which requires extensive traveling to adequately collect the 10% traveling taxes, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, That this Convention go on record in changing the division of the said 10% traveling taxes as follows: 50% for the Local involved, 40% for the Federation, and 10% for the traveling musicians.

B. CASCIANO,
JOE BUCHANAN,
Local 466.
EUGENE PASCARELLO,
Local 86.

The Committee reports that the subject matter is disposed of.

The Convention concurs in the Committee report.

RESOLUTION No. 30.
LAW

WHEREAS, The ever-increasing size of the annual Convention of the A. F. of M. is making it difficult to obtain a location to hold the Convention, and.

WHEREAS, The increase in size of the A. F. of M. automatically increases the size of the Convention and is also placing a bigger financial burden on the treasury of the A. F. of M., therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, That Article 5, pertaining to representation and delegates, of the Constitution shall read as follows: "All Locals of this Federation of two hundred (200) members or less shall be entitled to one (1) delegate. All Locals shall be entitled to one (1) additional delegate for each one hundred and

fifty (150) members or a majority fraction thereof, not to exceed three (3) delegates for any one Local, but each Local shall be entitled to one (1) vote for each one hundred (100) members or a majority fraction thereof, but no Local shall cast more than ten (10) votes, and the number of delegates and votes each Local is entitled to shall be computed from the last report made on January 1st before the Convention by the Local according to the books of the Financial Secretary-Treasurer, etc., etc., to the conclusion of the paragraph.

(ILLUSTRATION: Locals of two hundred (200) members or less shall have one delegate, Locals of at least two hundred and seventy-six (276) members shall have two delegates and Locals of at least four hundred and twenty-six (426) members shall have three delegates. This resolution does not in any way change a Local's voting status.)

W. B. YOUNG,
FRANK E. LEWIS,
GRAFTON J. FOX,
Local 94.

WM. J. HARRIS,
Local 147.

L. R. LAMBERT,
Local 65.

TERRY FERRELL,
Local 644.

The report of the Committee is favorable.

Discussed by Delegates Chanson, Local 308; Wright, Local 378; Smith, Local 201; Ferrell, Local 644; Rose, Local 292; Morris, Local 6; Cowardin, Local 123; Sympson, Local 550; Peterson, Local 102; Caldron, Local 228; McWilliams, Local 12; Foster, Local 38.

The previous question being

called for, the favorable report of the Committee is voted down.

President Petrillo resumes the chair.

Delegate Rotella, Local 123, suggests that the delegates stand in honor of the reelection of President Petrillo. President Petrillo receives a great ovation. He states that he appreciates the honor. He talks of the general situation in the labor field and condemns those leaders who encourage the antagonism of Congress and the public by calling strikes at a time when favorable action on the repeal of the Taft-Hartley law is hoped for.

RESOLUTION No. 61.
LAW

WHEREAS, It is desired that the Federation continue to hold annual Conventions in order that Local delegates may be kept apprised and informed of the latest developments in the affairs of the Federation and in the rapidly changing course of the music business, and

WHEREAS, The cost of holding an annual Convention with the present number of delegates at the present per diem pay has become excessive and out of proportion to other necessary expenses of the Federation, and

WHEREAS, The present system of allocation of delegates to the Convention is overbalanced in that Locals with 251 members being allowed the same number of delegates as Locals with 1,000 and more members, the problems in the larger Locals being far more complex and difficult, and

WHEREAS, The affairs of the Convention can be more efficiently

and expeditiously handled with a lesser number of delegates without reducing the effectiveness of Local representation, now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, That the allocation of delegates to the Convention be set as follows:

(1) Locals with membership up to and including 300 members—one delegate.

(2) Locals with membership from 301 up to and including 1,000 members—two delegates.

(3) Locals with over 1,000 members—three delegates.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this re-allocation of delegates shall in no way affect the number of votes allowed to be cast by each local Union.

RODNEY McWILLIAMS,
JOHN E. DEUS,
RAY E. NELSON,
Local 12.

The Committee reports that the subject matter is disposed of.

The Convention concurs in the Committee report.

RESOLUTION No. 69.
LAW

WHEREAS, It is necessary to limit Convention budgets to approximately \$150,000 per year average, and

WHEREAS, The delegates' per diem is one of the main fixed costs of each Convention, and

WHEREAS, The democratic procedure of the A. F. of M. is one of the main defenses from criticism of the Federation, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, That a committee of 20 delegates be appointed to survey the fixed expenses of the Convention and to report back to

"I think this is one of the finest mouthpieces I've ever used"

Bob Geneke

Dukoff tenor sax mouthpiece in heavy gold plating

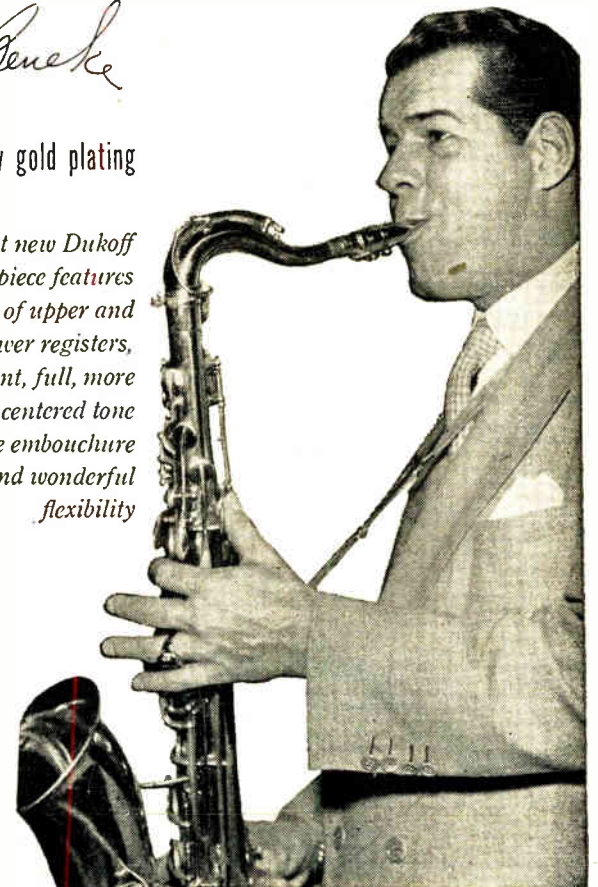


gold plated tenor sax mouthpiece
complete with cap and ligature \$25.00
also available in solid nickel silver

Bob Dukoff products, inc. 799 Broadway New York 3, N. Y.
write for free folder today!

*the new mouthpieces are
constantly under
Bob Dukoff's
personal supervision
to assure you top quality*

*the brilliant new Dukoff
tenor sax mouthpiece features
perfect control of upper and
lower registers,
a brilliant, full, more
centered tone
more comfortable embouchure
and wonderful
flexibility*



HOWIE PRICE trumpet player
for Horace Heidt says, "...it's a

Blessing

...in more
ways than
one"



CARL FISCHER MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
COOPER SQUARE, NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

SQUIER'S CELEBRATED STRINGS

- SQUIER - TRUED
- ALL-AMERICAN
- TOM - KAT
- ELECTRO - AMP
- CONCERT MASTER
- LA TRAVIATA
- IL TROVATORE
- LA MELODIA

DUR-FLEX ALL-METAL

V. C. SQUIER COMPANY BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN

SELF-EDUCATION

— IN —

COUNTERPOINT and HARMONY
Let me send you my pamphlet describing these lessons and telling you how you can use them for self-instruction.

JOHN MAX LEIPOLD
218 S. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 36, Cal.

PIANO TUNING LEARN AT HOME!

COMPLETE COURSE IN PIANO TUNING
AND REPAIRING BY

DR. WILLIAM BRAID WHITE
ONE OF THE WORLD'S LEADING PIANO
TECHNICIANS AND TEACHERS

Same Methods as Taught by Him at
the School of Pianoforte Technology.

For Details Write: **KARL BARTENBACH**
1001 E. Wells St., Lafayette, Indiana

the next Convention in 1950 their findings, and

FURTHER BE IT RESOLVED, That this Convention reduce the next Convention per diem to four days at rate of \$30.00 per day only, with necessary By-Law changes made to make effective for 1950 one delegate for each Local, two delegates for each Local exceeding 500 per capita members, and three delegates for all Locals exceeding 1,000 per capita members.

EDWARD B. WHEELER,
CHAS. D. SAFFORD,
GEORGE E. NAGLE,

Local 325.

The Committee reports that the subject matter is disposed of.

The Convention concurs in the Committee report.

RESOLUTION No. 16. LAW

Recommendation of the International Executive Board
WHEREAS, Thomas F. Gamble has served the American Federation of Musicians for approximately 35 years past as Executive Officer, Assistant to the President, and as Financial Secretary-Treasurer, and
WHEREAS, Said Thomas F. Gamble is now at the age of 83, gravely ill and by reason thereof was compelled to relinquish the office of Financial Secretary-Treasurer, and

WHEREAS, The International Executive Board of the Federation has recommended that a pension of \$7,500.00 per annum be paid to said Thomas F. Gamble during the remainder of his life. Now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, That in grateful appreciation of his long and faithful services, said Thomas F. Gamble be paid from the funds of the Federation a pension of \$7,500.00 per annum for and during his lifetime, same to be paid in equal monthly installments from and after June 13, 1949.

LEO CLUESMANN,
Secretary.

The report of the Committee is favorable.

Discussed by President Petrillo.
The report is adopted.

Delegate Zoppino, Local 440, asks leave to introduce the following resolution. Permission is unanimously granted.

RESOLUTION No. 91.

WHEREAS, Misfortune is no respecter of persons or occasions, and

WHEREAS, Brother Ralph Recano of Local 440, New Britain, Conn., our co-delegate, after registration in this Convention, received the unfortunate news of the death of his brother, which necessitated his return to that far eastern city, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, That we offer our sympathy to Brother Recano in this bereavement and accord him all

of the rights and benefits of a delegate who has attended fully all of the sessions of this Convention.

The resolution is unanimously adopted.

Chairman Reed reports for the Committee on President's Report:

COMMITTEE ON PRESIDENT'S REPORT

To the officers and delegates of the Fifty-second Annual Convention of the American Federation of Musicians, assembled in San Francisco, June, 1949:

Your Committee on President's Report has carefully analyzed the statistical data, so concisely presented, and again recommends to each and every delegate a careful study of the wealth of vital information it contains. Familiarize yourself with its contents and it is suggested that you prepare an abridged version for presentation to your Local membership in order that they may be fully appreciative of the accomplishments of the past year in thwarting every attempt of our enemies to restrict, by every legal and legislative means, all the advantages gained in more than a half-century of intensive effort.

The concise and lucid presentation of the recording situation, which opens the report, is particularly worthy of your careful attention. Although covering a period of seven years, it presents in simple and chronological form all the difficulties encountered from the original recording ban of August 1st, 1942, to the conclusion of the recent Trust Agreement. Its pertinence is made conspicuous by the fact that our public relations have consistently improved through the establishment of the Recording and Transcription Fund. By this means the opportunity has been afforded to carry our program of music appreciation to every corner of the United States and Canada. Respect for the professional musician, which has long been due, has superseded the program of vilification with which our President has been confronted in recent years. Preconceived opinions, detrimental to our interests, have vanished into thin air whenever ample opportunity has been afforded to present our side of the case to that impartial jury, the great American public. The first charges, filed by transcription companies against the Federation, alleging secondary boycotts under the Taft-Hartley Act, have already been successfully defended.

The resolutions referred to the President's Office by the Asbury Park Convention show careful consideration and judicious disposal. Reports on television, the Recording and Transcription Fund, the favorable ruling from the Commissioner of Immigration regarding restrictions on foreign musicians, and efforts to secure repeal or modifica-

(Continued on page thirty-five)

**LARGER ON THE INSIDE...
Lifton SMALLER ON THE OUTSIDE...
IMPOSSIBLE...?
BUT WE DID IT...!**

New Streamline Cases

YOUR DEALER WILL PROVE IT TO YOU.



On Records and Recording

ORPHEUS BY IGOR STRAVINSKY (Victor) Igor Stravinsky conducting the RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra. This is recorded at 45 rpm.

Orpheus was completed in Hollywood, September 23, 1947, and was first performed at the New York City Center in 1948. It is a most interesting work, in classic design, and by far the best of Stravinsky's efforts. In character it is on the quiet side with a few bars of *fortissimo*, and those are concealed in the framework of the composition. I would advise all Stravinsky enthusiasts to own this album.

FINAL SCENE FROM WAGNER'S SIEGFRIED (Victor) Eileen Farrell and Set Svanholm. Eric Leinsdorf conducting the Rochester Philharmonic.

Another "first" recording at RCA's 45 speed. Eileen Farrell reaches the excellence of Flagstad and her high "C" is the best heard. Set Svanholm sings Siegfried with the amount of brilliancy and dramatic quality the role demands.

VIENNESE WALTZES (Columbia LP) Alexander Schneider String Quintet.

These little-known waltzes are charming, played in the spirit of Old Vienna with the proper amount of nostalgic treatment, and in fine musical taste.

GAITE PARISIENNE AND RUSSIAN MUSIC (Columbia LP) Efrem Kurtz conducts the Columbia and Philharmonic Symphony Orchestras.

A fine reading of the most popular ballet in our repertoire. It is spirited, gay and loaded with charm. Russian Music side contains shorter works by Russian composers; are effective and well done.

JOLSON SINGS AGAIN (Victor Smart Set 45 rpm).

Hits from the movie "Jolson Sings Again" by Vaughn Monroe, Phil Harris, Sammy Kaye, Tony Martin, Count Basie, Tommy Dorsey. This should do a terrific business, for here you have all the boys doing their best numbers.

SONGS OF CHRISTMAS (Capitol) Jo Stafford and Gordon MacRae, organ, mixed chorus and orchestra. Orchestra is conducted by Paul Weston.

All the well-known Christmas carols sung simply and with due respect. For an overall Christmas record this is it.

MERRY CHRISTMAS (Decca) Bing Crosby with the Andrews Sisters.

CHRISTMAS GREETINGS (Decca) Bing Crosby and the Andrews Sisters.

Both these albums should be termed permanent music, and played every Christmas till they wear out, for in their style they are about perfect.

A TRIBUTE TO MISCHA ELMAN ON HIS 40TH ANNIVERSARY (Victor) Mischa Elman with Wolfgang Rose at the piano. 45 rpm.

The music lover who has followed Mr. Elman through his career as one of our leading violinists, and has had respect for

his artistry will enjoy this little album of encores. There isn't a concert that one of them isn't played: Drigo, *Serenade*; Gossec, *Gavotte*; Drdla, *Souvenir*; Beethoven, *Minuet*; Arensky, *Serenade*; Cui, *Orientele*.

I'LL NEVER SLIP AROUND AGAIN (Capitol) Margaret Whiting and Jimmy Wakely.

The lyric is wonderful and the tune is good; the Whiting-Wakely combination is something.

SHE WORE A YELLOW RIBBON (MGM) Tommy Tucker and his Orchestra.

This is a new tune, and Tommy's in there pitching. Ought to do well. *If I Were You*, companion to *Yellow Ribbon*, is not so good.

GIVE ME YOUR HAND (Columbia) Ezio Pinza with Orchestra and Lehman Engel conducting.

With Pinza, how can any record miss? *Bali Ha'i* is the better of the two, however.

WHITE CHRISTMAS (Bluebird) Ralph Flanagan and his Orchestra.

A real neat job, but it can't hold a candle to *She Wore a Yellow Ribbon*, the flip side.

BLUE CHRISTMAS (Decca) Russ Morgan and his Orchestra. *The Mistletoe Kiss* goes with it.

Both have all it takes to make a hit. The bells, choir, organ and smooth pace make for all the nostalgic feeling you ever had.

CHARLEY, MY BOY (Victor) Lisa Kirk with Henri Rene's Orchestra. *Shame On You* is on the other side.

Wonderful orchestration; tempo right, and Lisa's way makes Charley right. *Shame On You* may have slight edge.

MULE TRAIN (Columbia, Victor), Burl Ives, Nelson Eddy and Vaughn Monroe.

Columbia has Burl Ives with Rhythm Accompaniment, Tony Mattola, Guitar; Pete Seeger, Banjo; Bobby Haggart, Bass. Columbia also has Nelson Eddy. Victor gives us Vaughn Monroe. All are "good." Burl Ives is first in my opinion; the accompanying instruments dress it up immensely. Nelson Eddy sings it well, and his name on such a record hits a new public.

MY CHRISTMAS SONG FOR YOU (Decca) Mills Brothers.

The harmonizers in close harmony give a polished finish to a delightful sentimental tune. *On This Christmas Eve* gets by.

I WANNA GO HOME (Victor) with Perry Como, the Fontane Sisters and Mitchell Ayres's Orchestra.

A cute little novelty number, Fontane gals add their bit in small talk repartee. *Little Darlin'*, gentle hushed ditty with the Sisters humming along.

THE CREOLE LOVE CALL (Columbia) Duke Ellington and his Orchestra with Vocal Chorus by Kay Davis. With it, *You of All People*.

Creole Love Call is one of the Duke's best, with beautiful obbligato by Kay Davis. *You of All People* is an easy-going ballad in the Duke's style.

MERRY CHRISTMAS POLKA (Victor) Freddy Martin and his Orchestra, and *Your Kiss*.

Polka is wonderful, gay, full of pep and fine rhythm. *Your Kiss* is a good follow-upper.

FOR THE CHILDREN

LORE OF THE WEST (Victor) Roy Rogers with George Gabby Hayes and Trigger.

Another of Victor's Little Nipper Series, Little Nipper on 45 rpm. and on 78. The big and little "Nippers" have pictures of all the things a cowboy needs, such as boots, spurs, chaps, saddle, ten-gallon hat. Roy Rogers and Gabby explain clearly the habits and customs of these fellows. Trigger neighs, too, and at the end of the records Roy tells the Cowpuncher's motto.

DOROTHY AND THE WIZARD OF OZ (Capitol) Rosemary Rice and Cast. Music by Nat. Shilkret.

More adventures of Dorothy and the Wizard. This is way above average in performance and pacing; still it's not up to the original "Dorothy."

A VISIT FROM ST. NICHOLAS (Decca) Fred Waring and His Pennsylvanians. (Glee Club and Orchestra).

Adults will enjoy this, too. It's the sure-fire poem of Clement Clark Moore set to music by Ken Darby. Vocal effects are charming.

RIP VAN WINKEL (MGM) Lionel Barrymore, Narrator. Story by Washington Irving, with music by Lionel Barrymore, orchestra conducted by Walter Schumann.

Mr. Barrymore's narration is excellent, for this is the sort of thing he does best. Lines up with *A Christmas Carol*.

ROBIN HOOD (Columbia) Basil Rathbone, Narrator.

The adventures of Robin Hood have been released on LP, and it's much better, for now we don't have to wait for the record to be turned over to know what happens. Suspense is keener, and the production moves freely without hitches.

PETER AND THE WOLF (Victor) From Walt Disney's "Make Mine Music." Music is by Prokofieff. Narrated by Sterling Holloway.

A new Peter story. Music is the same, but the old version is better. Walt Disney pictures in Little Nipper Story Book Album add a great deal. This is recorded at 78 and 45 rpm.

MR. TOAD (Capitol) Basil Rathbone and Eric Blore, narrators.

We who adore the delightful old English classic, "The Wind in the Willows," by Kenneth Grahame, from which this record was made, will be disappointed, for the spirit and subtle humor is missing. This is an adaptation that should have been written and produced in England under the proper atmosphere. There are amusing moments, but Mr. Toad is not from "The Wind in the Willows."

You're Improvising

(Continued from page fifteen)

I'm on the wrong track. I'm not satisfied until it comes to the point where it is still an improvisation every time I do it. It gets so much into my system that I do it like a new thing every time, but always stay within the pattern. I have thirty-four dances, and about three-fourths of them were created that way."

Musical improvisations often shape into permanent compositions. Bach's "Musikalisches Opfer" is a notable example, as is Beethoven's Choral Fantasy, Op. 80, which he used as a study for the finale of the Ninth Symphony. Frances McCollin writes me from Philadelphia, "When I was studying with H. Alexander Matthews, he asked me one day to improvise a fugue. Whether he or I composed the theme I am not sure, but I never forgot it, and it later became my Fugue in C minor which had its premiere last year when it was played by the Indianapolis Symphony Orchestra under Fabien Sevitzky."

Next I turn my feet to the classroom of Dr. Ferand in Greenwich Village, only a few blocks away from where Mary Lou Williams is holding spellbound Village Vanguard habitués. His students—doctors, clerks, salesmen, social workers, stock brokers, lawyers, taking this as their way toward re-vitalization—are gathered about the piano. One after another of them sits down and expresses himself at the keyboard. "Remember you can melodize a chord as well as harmonize a melody," Dr. Ferand is saying. Then, "No, don't hesitate. Play the wrong note. Play it *strong*. Liszt when he was improvising only smiled when he played a wrong

note and made out of it a wonderfully interesting thing." Then, as one student tumbles ahead, "Even the pause—make it creative, too. A pause is not a 'rest.' It is a breath, as full of life as a breath is." Next he tells them how improvisation is as old as the hills, how it maintained as the only form of instrumental music



Iva Kittell and Harvey Brown

well into the Middle Ages. Now he drops his pencil with brief clatter and tells the students to improvise on the sound and rhythm. Then he presses down a handful of notes on the keyboard, untangles the skein of them to reform them into phrases of beauty.

"You can repeat a motif," he says, "or vary it at higher or lower pitch, or in different keys. Or you can vary the rhythm or do any of a hundred things with it. But always you must feel you are *fashioning*, not *obliterating* it.

"The way I heard a bird in Vermont singing Mozart"—here he plays the phrase:



"I couldn't refrain from whistling the answer that Mozart had made," and he played the downward progression that follows that breathless *motif*. Then he continued, "But to my great disappointment the bird insisted on its own version instead of Mozart's. Then I discovered the difference between a bird and a man. We can develop a motif. A bird can't."

While he plays the class is somehow transported to the deep forest, and the cool notes are heard in the hush of leaves. But Dr. Ferand is speaking again: "Whether Mozart ever heard a bird sing so is not to the point," he is saying. "Their music springs from the same source. The principles of form are the same for every creature."

—Hope Stoddard.

The Grand Duke of Jazz

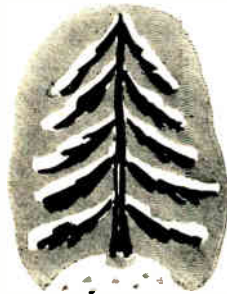
(Continued from page fourteen)

1947). Looking over the long list, one is struck by Duke's skill as a title-writer, drawing on the spirit of place, on the moods and accidents of his own life, and on the great treasury of Negro life and experience. When it comes to novel departures, Duke is still using to advantage the device which he introduced a few years ago, of employing the singing voice as another instrument with the band, a trick used with a subtle difference in one of his more recent recordings, "Creole Love Song," with Kay Davis as vocalist.

When Ellington appears as his own m.c., his style is in perfect keeping with his music. He is always immaculately groomed, suave, and polished, using never a word too much. He is simple, direct, and natural, and his manner is democratic and unassuming—as befits the Grand Duke of jazz.

—S. S. S.

MERRY CHRISTMAS
and
HAPPY NEW YEAR



The holiday season is here again and we sincerely hope it will be enjoyed by all.

We take this opportunity to express our appreciation for your highly esteemed friendship and patronage, and may the New Year bring you the blessings of peace, happiness, and prosperity.

Mario Maccaferri



FRENCH AMERICAN REED MFG. CO., INC.
3050 Webster Avenue, New York 67, N. Y.

For Your

FAKE BOOK

USE A LOOSE LEAF DEVICE



Cover and Filler **\$1.60**

Extra Fillers **50c**

Plus 25c for Postage

ORDER DIRECT FROM

KING BRAND MUSIC PAPER CO. Dept. A, 1595 Broadway, N. Y. C.

MOUTHPIECES "BUILT-TO-FIT"

(Trade-Mark Registered)

For TRUMPET, TROMBONE

Fitted with utmost precision—Reasonably low priced—HONESTLY ADVERTISED! Made by the Old Master himself, who originated this system, developed it, and proved that "BUILT-TO-FIT" mouthpieces ARE the answer to most embouchure problems.

WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION
AND PROOF

HARRY L. JACOBS

2943 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD
CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

CLEVELAND ORCHESTRA VACANCIES TUBA AND BASS CLARINET

Due to resignations the above positions will be open for the 1950-1951 season. Applications for auditions are invited. Address: William Dosch, care of The Cleveland Orchestra, 11001 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio. Include complete details, such as training, orchestral experience, age, etc.



"HA!" Conte's Vega Powered! New York—That's right, Charlie, Conte's new VEGA POWER TRUMPET is as sensational as your great new Victor recording, "HA", flipped with "High on an Open Mike." Trumpeters, there's plenty of Candoli on both sides! By the way, have you sent for your free copy of "The Power Trumpet"? Better write today to The Vega Company, 155 Columbus Avenue, Boston 16, Massachusetts.

MAX SCHLOSSBERG

"DAILY DRILLS AND TECHNICAL STUDIES"

For Trumpet, \$3.00

For Trombone, \$3.00

The Most Efficient Studies Written by the Master Teacher

SAMUEL G. KRAUSS, Soloist, Philadelphia Orchestra, and teacher at Curtis Institute of Music: "I highly recommend the Schlossberg Daily Drills and consider it a must in every trumpeter's library."

WILLIAM VACCHIANO, Soloist of the New York Philharmonic: "I have used the Schlossberg Studies extensively at the Juilliard School of Music since studying same under this great teacher."

LOUIS DAVIDSON, Soloist, Cleveland Orchestra, and teacher at Cleveland Institute: "The most comprehensive compilation of Drills ever contrived. To me it is the Bible of Trumpet playing."

GORDON M. PULIS, First Trombonist of the New York Philharmonic Orchestra: "These studies are invaluable to trombone students and I can heartily recommend their use to one and all interested in the finer points of trombone playing. I shall use this book in my teaching, and can urge other instructors to do likewise."

Order From Your Local Dealer or:

M. BARON COMPANY

8 WEST 45TH STREET

NEW YORK 19, NEW YORK

Largest Stock of Finest Imported Studies, Etc., For All Instruments



NOW SIMPLIFIED BOOKKEEPING FOR BAND LEADERS!

Just what you've been looking for . . . E-Z WAY SIMPLIFIED BOOKKEEPING RECORD FOR BAND LEADERS. Designed by a professional accountant-band leader to easily, accurately accumulate all musica income and expenditures week-by-week for one year, whether you have three or twenty-three men in your band. So easy now to accumulate payroll detail that speeds preparation of quarterly Federal and State payroll reports. You save many times the cost of this necessary and money-saving record. **Only \$3.50 postpaid** for complete printed record in handy spiral-bound book form, 8 1/2 x 11, with instructions. **START 1950 RIGHT, ORDER NOW!**

JUNO PUBLISHERS 938 BELLFLOWER AVENUE, S. W. CANTON (10), OHIO

LATEST and GREATEST

THE NEW MUSIC FOR COMBOS
Everything, Modern to Bop—Limited Offer
10 ARRANGEMENTS FOR \$8.00

Includes Piano and any three instruments.
List includes most of best tunes being
played by your TOP NEW MUSIC STARS.
ALL STAR CO., Box 603, Sharpville, Pa.

LEARN "HOT" PLAYING

Quick course to players of all instruments—
make your own arrangements of "hot" breaks,
choruses, obbligatos, embellishments, figura-
tions, blue notes, whole tones, etc. MODERN
DANCE ARRANGING—Duets, trios, quartettes
and ensembles, special choruses, modulating
to other keys, suspensions, anticipations, organ
points, color effects, swingy backgrounds.
335 East 19th St.
Elmer B. Fuchs Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

Official Proceedings

(Continued from page thirty-two)

tion of the 20% cabaret tax, show diligence in protecting the interests of the Federation.

The statistical data, compiled by the President's capable assistants and staff, indicate an increase in major and secondary symphony orchestras which is encouraging, but a slight decrease in radio employment throughout the United States following enactment of the Lea Bill. It is interesting to note, however, that during a similar period in Canada a survey of radio staff employment showed an increase because our Canadian brothers are free from the restrictions of this discriminatory law. Theatrical employment showed an increase of 38 theatres employing local musicians, although the total earnings for 1948, not including traveling orchestras, was less than the preceding year. Your attention is directed to a new feature of the President's Report, covering public subsidies for music, on pages 29 to 40, inclusive, and if proper use of this information is made it is possible that your Local may benefit in the near future.

The Honorary Life Membership, conferred upon President Truman, was "presented as a testimonial of the esteem and affection" of our membership and in recognition of his humanitarian efforts in the interests of organized labor. Through recent news articles the public has been apprized of President Truman's extensive knowledge of musical literature and no longer is he associated solely with the rendition of "Missouri Waltz," which the reactionary press, for political reasons, insistently intimated comprised his complete repertoire.

Appointment of President Petrillo as National Music Chairman for the inauguration of President Truman brought a distinction which was unique. Never in history have inaugural ceremonies been more impressive or colorful, garnished with the finest display of musical talent that our profession has ever provided in one series of artistic presentations. The national publicity which attended the carefully designed program of the National Music Chairman, President Petrillo, was conclusive evidence of the assiduity shown in consummating this unusual assignment. The task was completed with due honor, not only to the President of the American Federation of Musicians, but there was a resultant reflection of credit upon each and every member of the Federation.

In retrospect, referring to the report of your Committee at Asbury Park in 1948, "the future still does not look too dark, considering what has been accomplished against seemingly unsurmountable obstacles" during the past few years.

Again your appreciation has been shown by the re-election of a man who has consistently reiterated his intention to fight for your best interests as long as he is physically able to do so. What greater devotion to a worthy cause could any man show, and what greater display of appreciation could any organization promise than a firm resolve to continue the unified support which your President, James C. Petrillo, has so justly deserved.

HARRY L. REED,
Chairman.

ADAM W. STUEBLING,
HARVEY E. GLAESER,
R. BLUMBERG,
LEO MARTIN,
WILFORD WALZ,
KEN J. FARMER,
EUGENE SLICK,
ALPHONSE CINCIONE,
MICHAEL LAPCHAK,
ALCIDE H. BREAUULT,
MARK HAYWARD,
DON DUPREY,
DARWIN ALLEN,
W. D. KUHN,
ELBERT BIDWELL,
ARTHUR H. ARBAUGH,
BIAGIO CASCIANO,
W. J. SWEATMAN,
TOM MORGAN,
LOUIS ROSENBERG,
JOSEPH DESIMONE,
CHARLES E. MORRIS.

The report of the Committee is adopted.

The Committee on Finance continues its report:

To the officers and delegates of the 52nd annual Convention of the American Federation of Musicians:

Your Finance Committee not only handled the Resolutions assigned them, but also interviewed the International Treasurer, Harry J. Steeper, and were impressed as to the improvements that have been made and are being formulated, and we want to compliment our Treasurer, Harry J. Steeper, for the way he has taken hold of this very important office and the manner in which he is performing his duties.

Your Committee would like to have the Executive Board give some consideration to the matter of a new financial system for the International Musician so it can be put on a business basis.

The Finance Committee recommends that our Conventions be called to order on Monday morning instead of Monday afternoon, and urges host Locals and our executive officers to hold the number of speakers to a minimum so as to speed up our Convention and give more time to our own legislative program.

We find the reserves of our Federation in excellent condition, invested in good securities. We can all be sure that our finances are handled in a business-like manner.

WM. J. HARRIS,
Chairman.

ARTHUR BROWN,
JOHN H. GOLL,
HENRY BAYLISS,
HAROLD L. BLACK,
SANDY DALZIEL,
WEYMOUTH B. YOUNG,
SAM SIMMONS,
HERMAN STEINICHEN,
D. MARK SLATTERY,
MATT CALLEN,
PERCY G. SNOW,
GEORGE H. REESE,
J. LEIGH KENNEDY,
HERBERT TURNER,
H. C. ZELLERS,
JOSEPH MANCINI,
MRS. BESS BARROW,
DR. W. S. MASON,
TERRY FERRELL,
MORRIS WEISS,
ALEXANDER W. FORBES,
MILTON R. FOSTER.

The report of the Committee is adopted.

President Petrillo calls attention to the efforts of Senator Claude

"The Answer to the Bassman's Prayer"

THE NEW SUPER "800"



If your Dealer can't supply you . . . write us

The Ampeg Bassamp Co.

TEL. LONGACRE 4-7184 214 W. 42 ST. • N. Y. 18, N. Y.
NEW AMSTERDAM THEATRE BLDG. • 9TH FLOOR

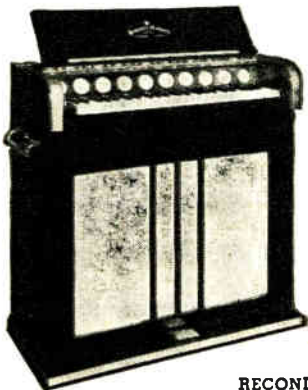
SIMONE CELESTE

"THE SWEETEST BELL TONE IN MUSIC"

Portable, Custom-Built — Backed by One-Year Factory Guarantee.

SOME USERS OF THE SIMONE CELESTE ARE:

AMERICAN BROADCASTING COMPANY
NATIONAL BROADCASTING COMPANY
COLUMBIA BROADCASTING COMPANY
WOR MUTUAL BROADCASTING SYSTEM
MUZAK WIRED MUSIC SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA ORCHESTRA
FRANK SINATRA
LAWRENCE WELK and His Champagne Orchestra
RAY BLOCK in His Recording of "Celeste," etc.



RECONDITIONED AND USED CELESTES AVAILABLE
See Your Local Dealer or Write to: Phone: Philadelphia FU 9-1240

SIMONE BROTHERS

Celeste Manufacturers

1813 SOUTH EIGHTEENTH STREET PHILADELPHIA 45, PENNSYLVANIA

Here are the best STEEL GUITAR STRINGS

MAESTRO Steel Guitar Strings are not just another steel string on the market, but are another KAPLAN QUALITY product, made of the same highest quality standards of material and workmanship which has made Kaplan famous for many years.

Made of highest quality plated carbon steel.

Ask your favorite dealer to show you the full range of Kaplan Guitar Steel Strings. You'll like the price, the finish, the tone and the lasting quality. As long as you pay for the best . . . why not use the best!

KAPLAN MUSICAL STRING
SOUTH NORWALK - CONN. *Company*

Pepper on behalf of organized labor and suggests that in view of his friendship for this organization he be made an honorary member. On motion made and passed it is decided to grant honorary membership to Senator Pepper and that he be given a gold card in certification thereof.

The following communication is read and ordered spread on the minutes:

June 6, 1949

Mr. James C. Petrillo
President, A. F. of M.
San Francisco, Calif.

Dear Sir and Brother:

To you, your Board, your staff, and all the delegates to the 52nd Convention, Local 372 and all its officers send their best wishes for the most successful Convention ever.

To you personally, many thanks for your always prompt and aggressive approach, together with successful results in dealing with the problems affecting the welfare of all musicians.

Fraternally yours,

ROBERT E. BARDSLEY, Secy.
Local 372, A. F. of M.

Delegate Gillette offers the following resolution:

RESOLUTION A.

BE IT RESOLVED, That the International Executive Board be, and is hereby authorized and fully empowered to act upon, dispose of and settle any and all matters or things before this Convention, which for any reason are not acted upon, disposed of or settled at the time the Convention finally adjourns, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the International Executive Board be, and is hereby authorized and fully empowered to review all laws, amendments and changes to laws passed by this Convention, and to correlate and correct any errors or inconsistencies that may be in the same, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That each and every controversy or thing now existent or which may arise in the future touching or concerning the interests and affairs of the Federation, and all matters and things pertaining thereto, be, and the same are hereby referred to the International Executive Board, with full power and authority to act as may in the discretion of the said Board be decided, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the International Executive Board be, and is hereby authorized to meet, confer and agree with employers as to the conditions and wages to govern members of this Federation for the ensuing year, with full power and authority to modify or change existing rules or laws as may, in the discretion of said Board, be considered for the best interests of this Federation and its members, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the International Executive Board be, and is hereby given full power and authority to promulgate, revise, change and/or readjust all prices for traveling musicians and all other prices in such manner and to such extent as in the opinion of the Board may be for the best interests of the Federation and the members thereof.

The resolution is adopted.

REEDS

FOR

Oboe

English Horn

Bassoon

Reed Cases

Supplies and Tools
for Reed Makers

AT YOUR DEALER OR

RUCKLE REED CO.

BEACHWOOD PARK

WARSAW - - - INDIANA



Big Money in Spare Time!

Learn at home with
phonograph records -
Tune Pianos in 30 days
No musical knowledge necessary

Scarcity of piano tuners creates great demand everywhere! Easy, fascinating and inexpensive training taught by experts. Our revolutionary method of teaching with phonograph records gives you the clear and true piano tones. A great advance over old-fashioned methods. We furnish the most complete set of professional tools, record player if needed, instruction manuals, including spinet tuning. Full instructions in piano repairing. We show you how to line up part or full-time work for BIG earnings. E. B. writes: "After studying your training for 30 days I have increased my earnings by \$35 to \$40 a week." Says W. S.: "I'm now a Piano Technician able to name my own price." Write us for FREE literature. Don't delay.

CAPITOL CITY TUNING SCHOOL
Dept. 1241, 211 E. Michigan Ave., Lansing, Mich.

We Will REBUILD Your Clarinet and Saxophone For You at a Great Saving

METAL CLARINETS	\$10.00
WOOD OR COMPOSITION CLARINETS	\$12.00
ALTO SAXOPHONES.....	\$14.00
TENOR "	\$16.00
BARITONE "	\$18.00

Burch's M. I. Repair Shop
412 West Wall St., Morrison, Illinois

Repairing and Reconditioning

Your Instrument Like New by
Factory Men Is Our Specialty

SPECIAL PRICES ON REPAIR

All Work Guaranteed
BARGAIN INSTRUMENTS OF ALL KINDS
SEND FOR LIST
Pay Highest Prices for Used Instruments

C. W. Blessing
MUSICIANS SUPPLY CO.
Elkhart, Indiana

— ORGANISTS —
SEE — HEAR — PLAY

THE SENSATIONAL, ALL NEW

BARONTONE UNIT

The Ultimate in Tone Cabinets
For All Electronic Organs

NEW HIGH-FREQUENCY UNIT.

NEW BEAUTY OF TONE — EVERY-
THING FORMERLY POSSIBLE
WITH MULTIPLE SPEAKERS NOW
COMBINED IN ONE UNIT.

NEW DESIGN THROUGHOUT.

NEW REMOTE CONTROL OF
TREMULO FROM CONSOLE.

NO OIL TO DRAIN — NO BOLTS TO
TIGHTEN WHEN MOVING — PULL THE
PLUG AND IT'S READY TO GO.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND NAME OF
YOUR NEAREST DEALER.

EXCLUSIVE DEALER FRANCHISES
NOW AVAILABLE.

INTERNATIONAL SOUND CO.

7924 MELROSE AVENUE

Los Angeles 46, Calif.

"The Stradivarius of Tone Cabinets"

CHIRON VIBRATOR

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Sax and Clarinet REEDS

Made in France of the
finest French Cane.
For better tone, use
VIBRATORS, the
reeds with the famous
GROOVES!

10 Different Strengths—
From No. 1 Soft to
No. 5½ Hard.

Ask Your Dealer
H. Chiron Co., Inc.
1650 Broadway
New York City

Pat.

FIN-DER

ROLLER BEARING

ZIP-TITE THE MOST
SENSATIONAL SAX SLING

FLASH ADJUSTMENT TO
ANY DESIRED LENGTH
UNCONDITIONALLY
GUARANTEED TO GIVE
SERVICE AND
SATISFACTION
CHOICE OF COLOR:
RED - BLACK
WHITE - BLUE

FIN-DER SAX-SLING

AT ALL GOOD DEALERS
OR BUY DIRECT
FIN-DER'S
1249 - 4th AVE.
SAN DIEGO 1, CALIF.

\$1.00

INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The following officers-elect were
installed by Delegate Haywood of
Local 6:

President, James C. Petrillo.
Vice-President, Charles L. Bagley.
Secretary, Leo Cluesmann.
Treasurer, Harry J. Steeper.

Members of the International Ex-
ecutive Committee from the United
States: Geo. V. Clancy, Oscar F.
Hild, John W. Parks, Herman D.
Kenin.

Member of the International Ex-
ecutive Committee from Canada:
Walter M. Murdoch.

The appeal of Leon W. DuBois
from a decision of the International
Executive Board in sustaining the
action of Local 315, Salem, Oregon,
in expelling him from membership
therein, is now considered.

The evidence in the case is read
to the Convention by Secretary
Cluesmann.

On motion made and passed the
appeal is denied.

The appeal of Lester N. Rohde
from a decision of the International
Executive Board in sustaining the
action of Local 655, Miami, Fla., in
imposing a fine of \$557.00 upon him
is now considered.

The evidence in the case is read
by Secretary Cluesmann.

Discussed by Delegates Short-
ridge, Local 505; Singer, Local 655;
McCann, Local 802; Mayfair, Local
484; Charette, Local 406; Campbell,
Local 66; Christian, Local 543;
Arons, Local 802; Homann, Local 8.

On motion made and passed the
appeal is denied and the fine re-
duced to \$278.50.

Announcements.

President Petrillo declares the
Convention adjourned sine die at
6:30 P. M.

MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL EXECUTIVE BOARD

June 2 - 12, 1949, Inclusive

Palace Hotel,
San Francisco, Calif.,
June 2, 1949.

The meeting is called to order by
President Petrillo at 2:00 P. M.

Present: Bagley, Cluesmann,
Steeper, Parks, Hild, Kenin, Clancy,
Murdoch, Weber, Weaver.

The situation in reference to
former Treasurer Thomas F. Gamble
is discussed.

On motion made and passed the
following recommendation is
adopted unanimously:

WHEREAS, Thomas F. Gamble
has served the American Federation
of Musicians for approximately 35
years past as Executive Officer,
Assistant to the President and as
Financial Secretary-Treasurer, and

WHEREAS, Said Thomas F. Gamble
is now at the age of 83, gravely
ill and by reason thereof was com-
pelled to relinquish the office of
Financial Secretary-Treasurer, and

WHEREAS, The International
Executive Board of the Federation
has recommended that a pension of
\$7,500.00 per annum be paid to said
Thomas F. Gamble during the re-
mainder of his life; Now, Therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, That in grate-
ful appreciation of his long and
faithful service, said Thomas F.
Gamble be paid from the funds of
the Federation a pension of \$7,500.00
per annum for and during his life-
time, same to be paid in equal
monthly installments from and
after June 13, 1949.

President Petrillo reports on the
trip to Europe of the Philadelphia
Symphony Orchestra, on which
occasion he was among those at the
sailing.

The matter of Conventions is dis-
cussed, including the enormous ex-
pense entailed.

On motion made and passed the
following resolution is unanimously
adopted:

RESOLVED, That Paragraph 1,
Section 4 of the Constitution be
amended to read as follows:

The Federation shall hold a
Convention every two years. The

Convention shall commence on
the second Monday in June of
each odd numbered year, at such
place as the delegates in Con-
vention may determine. Under
this proviso, the next Convention
of the American Federation of
Musicians will take place in June
of 1951, and every two years there-
after. If, by reason of govern-
mental, Presidential or other law-
ful or military decree or orders,
inadequacy of transportation,
gasoline and rubber rationing or
other causes that make it impos-
sible to hold such a Convention,
then the International Executive
Board may determine that such
Convention shall not be held and
shall immediately notify all Locals
of the facts and reasons.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED,
That the International Executive
Board is empowered to change and
correct all existing By-Laws per-
taining to the annual Convention
and the annual election of officers
and to rephrase them so that they
will be made to conform with the
intent and purposes of the above
Resolution.

Treasurer Steeper reports that
he, together with the Secretary, had
made several trips throughout
Newark to find suitable space for
the Secretary's and Treasurer's
office. He explains the various re-
quirements in connection with the
situation.

Action is deferred.

President Petrillo reports that he
has signed a new lease for his
office in New York City, for a term



OFF PITCH
Means
OFF PAYROLL!
Switch TO THE NEW

Thibouville
woodwinds
for effortless, beautiful
TONE!



(*Tib-a-vil)

French woodwinds—masterpieces!
Easy response, precise intonation,
beautiful tone. Priced remarkably
low. WRITE FOR CATALOG—now!

merson

MUSICAL PRODUCTS CORP.

111 E. 14th St., New York 3, N. Y.



I WILL GLADLY
SEND YOU A
COPY FREE

A history of the development of
pedal tympani in America, with
illustrations of ancient and mod-
ern hand and machine drums.
It is a fascinating little book that
every tympanist should have.
Send for your FREE copy today.

WFL DRUM CO.

1728 N. Damen Ave. Chicago 47, Illinois

DEALERS! WRITE FOR
WFL FRANCHISE DETAILS



SIMONE MANTIA

NOW ACCEPTING STUDENTS
TEACHING

Trombone and Euphonium

325 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Tel. CI 6-0430

FRENCH HORN PLAYERS!

Your ability is limited by the quality of your mouthpiece.

Philip Farkas, solo horn, Chicago Symphony, and former solo horn, Boston and Cleveland Symphonies, has experimented many years with hundreds of mouthpieces and has at last achieved a really fine model. It has tone, range, volume, a clean staccato and smooth legato. A comfortable rim gives wonderful endurance. Improve your playing by sending for this precision-built Farkas Model, with tips on learning to use it.

Silver-plate, \$7.50 — Gold-plate, \$10.00

PHILIP FARKAS, 1235 MAPLE AVENUE, EVANSTON, ILLINOIS



Your Attention- COMBOS

The nation's best—large orchestras and small combos—prefer the Original Vespe "COMBO DRUM"

XAVIER CUGAT VINCENT LOPEZ
CARMEN CAVALLARO DESI ARNAZ

"The COMBO DRUM of Many Uses"

The COMBO DRUM is an original creation, built to quality standards, attractive and durable to withstand hard and continuous service of traveling bands and one-nighters. Known as "The COMBO DRUM of Many Uses" because of its particular adaptability to playing with brushes, finger-tips, hands or sticks without any obstructions, made possible by a special constructed head rim, adjusted by six sparkling 8" tension rods. The 1" tubular aluminum legs are adjustable and can be tucked inside of drum for travel convenience. Can be tuned to any pitch. Size of shell is 14" x 25"—available in any color pearl.

A Fibre Telescopic Case Can Be Supplied.

For Illustrated and Descriptive Literature, Write to:

VESPE COMBO DRUM

435 SPRUCE ST., CAMDEN 3, N. J.

*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

"The Rhumba King at the Combo Drum"

FREE! GREAT NEW DRUM CATALOG (MOST COMPLETE IN THE WORLD)

We are agents for Mustel (original Paris) Celestas, Musser Vibes and Marimbas, Deagan Vibes and Marimbas, Premier Drum Co., England; WFL, Ludwig and Ludwig, and Slingerland Drums and Accessories. A complete line of A. Zildjian Cymbals. Reconditioned pedal tymps, vibes and celestas. Famous Carroll Hickory and Alum-Flash Tympani; Mallets. . . .

Write for your copy today . . . Specify items most interested in.

Carroll

"PERCUSSION SPECIALTIES FOR EVERY PURPOSE"
RENTALS—REPAIRS—SPECIAL SOUND EFFECTS
DRUM SERVICE • 339 West 43rd St., N. Y. 18



THE J. W. CAUFFMAN CO. 1810 STERLING AVENUE ELKHART, INDIANA

NELSON WILLIAMS
HAROLD (SHORTY) BAKER
WITH Duke Ellington

Endorse the amazing-

CAUFFMAN  HYPERBOLIC

MOUTHPIECE

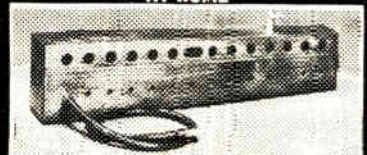


old way hyperbolic

SILVER - \$9.00
GOLD - \$10.00

PIANO TUNING PAYS

Learn this Independent Profession
AT HOME



Our patented TONOMETER with BEAT GAUGE is a scientific teaching-tuning instrument that simplifies learning and assures accuracy with or without knowledge of music. Action Model and tools furnished. Diploma granted. Great shortage of tuners makes this a PROFITABLE and UNCROWDED field. PIONEER SCHOOL—50th YEAR. G.I. APPROVED. Write for free booklet.

NILES BRYANT SCHOOL
11 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D. C.

MEMBERS—WEAR YOUR OFFICIAL UNION LAPEL BUTTON



- Beautifully Engraved in Gold
- Blue Baked Enamel Background
- Patented Screw-Back to Fit Lapel

PRICE, \$1.50

Federal Tax Already Included
MAIL POSTCARD TO

BOX 87, BROOKLYN 14, NEW YORK
BUTTON WILL BE SHIPPED C.O.D.

Check or Money Order Accepted

Heckel-Mollenhauer Bassoons

Excellent Condition—Like New
IMPORTED HECKEL BASSOON REEDS
\$2.00—3 for \$5.00

C. O. D. Orders Accepted. Send Sample Reed.

WILLIAM O. GRUNER

Member Philadelphia Orchestra

81 South Keystone Ave., Upper Darby, Pa.

of three years beginning May 1, 1950.

On motion made and passed the action is concurred in.

President Petrillo also reports that he has installed air conditioning in the office at a cost of approximately \$9,000.00.

The Board concurs in this action.

The manner in which the officers' reports to the Convention are issued is discussed. President Petrillo recommends that they be combined.

On motion made and passed it is decided that these reports hereafter be printed in one book.

President Petrillo reports on a situation where an orchestra of eight men was withdrawn from an engagement of one night a week by the President's office due to the activity of AGVA. The President had ordered the members reimbursed by the Federation.

The action of the President is concurred in.

President Petrillo reports on the situation in Yonkers where a certain hall was on the Unfair List of the Federation.

Payments had been made to the Local by authorization of the Executive Board, which action is now ratified.

The controversy between Locals 76 and 493 of Seattle, Wash., which had been considered adjusted, is again discussed.

It is decided to refer the matter to the President's First Assistant, A. Rex Riccardi, to use his best efforts in bringing the parties together.

A request is received for a contribution of \$2,000.00 to the Public Affairs Committee, which Committee presented a minority report on the workings of the Taft-Hartley Law.

On motion made and passed it is decided to contribute \$2,000.00, and that the members of the Board each receive a copy of the report.

A report is received that Local 247, Victoria, B. C., Canada, had required its delegates to the last Convention to pay back to the Local the Federation Convention allowance.

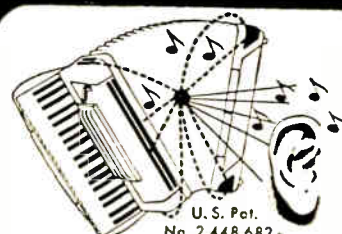
It is decided to have the delegate from that Local appear before the Board.

In order to correct certain portions of the By-Laws which are no longer applicable at the present time the following resolution is, on motion made and passed, adopted:

"In view of the changed circumstances since the adoption of Article 24, Sections 3 and 4 of the By-Laws, having to do with recordings and transcriptions, the International Executive Board recommends the elimination of Sections 3 and 4 of Article 24, and the substitution of the following:

'Section 3. No member or members of the American Federation of Musicians shall take engagements or employment or become engaged or employed in the making and manufacturing of records or transcriptions unless the person, firm or corporation providing such engagement or employment shall have previously entered into a written agreement with the Federation relating thereto.'

DIRECTONE DOMINATES THE ACCORDION MARKET



Exclusive feature of
PANCORDION
AND
CRUCIANELLI
ACCORDIONS

120-bass models as low as \$310.
Write for illustrated catalog.

PANCORDION, INC.

461 Eighth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

FREE!

8 x 10 Glossy Photo of
LAWRENCE WELK
with his
PANCORDION

COLD SORE? COLD SORE?

Nip It in the Bud!

Use LIPALL Ointment

AN UNUSUALLY EFFECTIVE PRESCRIPTION
TO AID RETRACTION OF COLD SORES

- Heals, Softens, in Part Shrinks and Dries.
- Mild Anesthetic Action.
- Relieves Cold Sore Ache.
- In Flat Jar to Avoid Pocket Bulge.

WIND INSTRUMENT MUSICIANS NOTE—
For best results apply as soon as cold sore begins to appear.

Order Your LIPALL Now

HAVE IT ON HAND WHEN NEEDED

Send \$1.00

For Generous Size Jar, Postpaid, to:

LIPALL PRODUCTS
1504 14TH ST., NORTH CHICAGO, ILL.

NEW PIANO "MUTE"

Lets You Practice Piano Day or Night
Without Disturbing Others

Mutes piano about 85 — easily attached or detached without harming mechanism. State upright, grand or spinet! Sold only on money-back guarantee. Send \$5.00 for mute and full instructions for use.

RICHARD MAYO, Piano Technician
Dept. 004, 1120 Latona St., Philadelphia 47, Pa.

BE A PIANO TECHNICIAN

13,000 urgently needed in U. S. A. Make \$3,000 to \$7,000 each year (spare or full time) in this intensely interesting and fascinating work. Musicians easily qualify under INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION and LEARN-BY-DOING plan. V. A. approved. Penny postcard brings free details.

HARMONY SCHOOL OF PIANO TUNING
147 North Cameron St., Harrisburg, Penna.

INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN

MEYER MOUTHPIECES

CLARINET AND SAXOPHONE

These fine rubber mouthpieces come in a great variety of facings and chambers. They will help you overcome many difficulties encountered in modern playing.



FREE CIRCULARS AVAILABLE

At your Dealers or write direct to:
MEYER BROS. BOX 145
Queens Village, New York

THE WIDE WORLD OVER
TOP ARTISTS
SAY "it's a
Blessing"

Cornet Trumpet Trombone

White
E. K. BLESSING COMPANY
Dept. 102, ELKHART, INDIANA

LEARN TO ARRANGE

by studying the SY OLIVER - DICK JACOBS system of MODERN APPLIED ARRANGING. Step by step, you learn all the devices used by leading arrangers. Instruction available through personal lessons or by mail. Call, write or phone for full information and free chord chart.
DICK JACOBS - SY OLIVER
(11th Floor) 1619-B Broadway, New York 19
Circle 7-2904

WIND INSTRUMENTALISTS

A TIMELY MANUAL

"On OBTAINING a GOOD TONE"

A Treatise for developing tone production in playing the Saxophone, Trumpet, Trombone, etc., with exercises for the controlling of air, exercises for developing and strengthening muscles used in blowing on a wind instrument, and useful hints on relaxation while playing. Price \$1.00 Postpaid.
Joseph Pepe, 1439 W. 5th St., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

GUITAR-LICKS!

Find improvising difficult; ideas limited? Apply 60 Modern Licks, Runs, from recordings of Christian, Reinhardt, Barnes, etc., to own take-off. Note and number system. Intro. offer. Guitar solo free. \$1.00 postpaid. Copied choruses available. No C.O.D.'s.

PLAY-RITE MUSIC

Lock Box 267 Chicago 90, Illinois

Other matters of interest to the Federation are discussed.

The session recesses at 7:00 P. M. until 9:00 P. M.

On motion made and passed the Board ratifies the payment of a fee of \$50,000.00 to Poletti, Diamond, Freidin and Mackay for their activities in connection with the negotiations of the Trust Agreement and other agreements with the recording and transcription companies.

The following bills are presented:
Hal Leyshon & Assoc., Inc.
Expenses for:

December 2, 1948, to January 2, 1949	\$950.00
January 2, 1949, to February 2, 1949	246.90
February 2, 1949, to March 2, 1949	1,212.50
March 2, 1949, to April 2, 1949	557.23
April 2, 1949, to May 2, 1949	503.16

Van Arkel and Kaiser, Counsel
Expenses for:

January	\$ 32.85
February	56.00
Transcripts	1,792.58
March	14.75
April	211.73

Canadian Representative Murdoch:
Expenses for:

December, 1948	\$238.27
January, 1949	177.90
February	319.80
March	244.15

S. Stephenson Smith, Managing Editor, International Musician, expenses

Poletti, Diamond, et al. Counsel, expenses May 1, 1948, to January, 1949

J. W. Gillette, Studio Representative, auto expenses for 1948

Leo M. Rosecrans, legal services in case of Terry Cross vs. James C. Petrillo

Tiffany & Co., card and plaque for President Truman

On motion made and passed payment of these bills is ratified.

A letter is read from the Trustee of the Recording and Transcription Fund and discussed.

The matter is deferred.

Other affairs of the Federation are considered.

The session adjourns at 11:10 P. M.

(Continued next month)

Official Business COMPILED TO DATE

WANTED TO LOCATE

George R. Knopp, piano, age 27. Please notify C. R. Covington, Secretary, Local 32, Anderson, Ind.
Al J. Shockey, former member Local 30, St. Paul, Minn.

CHARTER RESTORED

455—Uniontown, Pa. (colored).

REMOVE FROM FORBIDDEN TERRITORY

Silver Fox Gardens, Canton, Ohio.

CHARTER REVOKED

271—Oskaloosa, Iowa.
685—Cathlamet, Wash.
692—Martins Ferry, Ohio (colored).

THE DEATH ROLL

Boston, Mass., Local 9—Charles E. Wingfield.

Bloomington, Ill., Local 102—Lewis Bullinger.

Bethlehem, Pa., Local 411—Ellwood W. Miller.

Chicago, Ill., Local 10—H. A. Vander Cook, Orwood C. (Doc) Pilson, Rudolph Bartos, Edw. J. Meltzer, Richard Wagner, Mrs. Sidonic K. Marx.

Denver, Colo., Local 20—Fred D. McGuire, D. O. Dumont.

Detroit, Mich., Local 5—John F. Bohl, D. Cesar Chanfoni, Peter E. Lach.

East St. Louis, Ill., Local 717—Frank Glenn, Earl L. Page.

Escanaba, Mich., Local 663—Byron (Mike) Sanford.

Grand Rapids, Mich., Local 56—Robert E. Kuenzel.

Kansas City, Mo., Local 627—John W. Birch, James Walker, Arthur Wright, Arthur Ray.

Meriden, Conn., Local 55—Mary Kay Van Antwerp.

Milwaukee, Wis., Local 8—Stanley Wojtysiak, Reginald Coughlin.

New York, N. Y., Local 802—Fred H. Peters, Fred Spiegel, Jacob Sohn.

Herman O. Delshaft, Harry C. Muller, Jack Buchman, Otto Haubenreisser, Ismael Simon, Henrietta Schuman, Fred Stefano, Mark Warnow, Karl Doktor, Marla Forbes, Robert Nome.

New Haven, Conn., Local 234—Charles J. Vitolo, William Weinz, Emerich J. Markel.

Pittsburgh, Pa., Local 60—Chas. F. (Bart) Rodgers.

Rochester, N. Y., Local 66—Nellie Blackmore, Walter B. Golden.

San Diego, Calif., Local 325—Berniece H. Briggs.

San Antonio, Texas, Local 23—Jesus Villa.

Scranton, Pa., Local 120—Art Reese, Frank Emmel, Gene Walsh.

Seattle, Wash., Local 76—Harvey Jacobson.

Spokane, Wash., Local 105—Ben Lindberg, Ed Bruck, Sr.

Schenectady, N. Y., Local 85—Thomas Wildrick.

San Francisco, Calif., Local 6—James M. Davis, Clair R. Deil.

Frank P. Baker, John C. Adamson, Moe Adler.

Salt Lake City, Utah, Local 104—James Foley.

Tonawanda, N. Y., Local 209—Emil Wein.

Tulsa, Okla., Local 94—Robert S. Saunders.

Westfield, Mass., Local 91—George Strinste.

Washington, D. C., Local 161—Benjamin Sosner, John S. M. Zimmerman.

DEFAULTERS

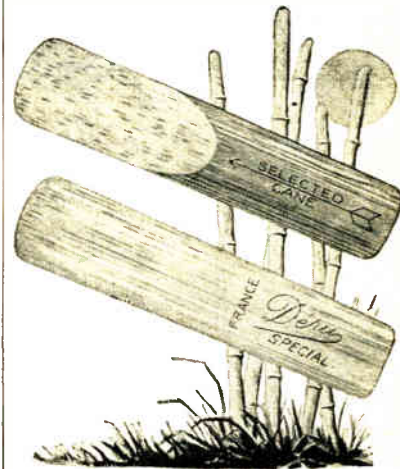
Rainbow Gardens and Claire Ihringer, Mgr., Carrington, N. D., \$140.00.

Green Frog Cafe and Ralph Coffee, Prop., Prescott, Ariz., \$53.57.

American Legion Hut, and Howard Daniel Smith Post 4457, VFW, and R. D. Burrow, Commander, Walnut Ridge, Ark., \$83.50.

Club Congo, and Fred Coleman, and Esvan Mosby, Los Angeles, Calif., no amount given.

THE FAMOUS DERU REEDS



Graded in five strengths . . . for
Saxophone and Clarinet.

Specially made in Paris, France, from selected French cane. Deru Reeds have marvelous tone quality and longer life.

Ask Your Dealer

H. CHIRON CO., INC., 1650 Broadway, N. Y. C.

NEW 1950 EDITION

MUSICIANS' HANDBOOK STANDARD DANCE MUSIC GUIDE

★ A classified and alphabetical list of the best and most popular standard Foxtrots, Waltzes, Showtunes, Rumbas, etc., with Original Keys & Starting Notes - Over 5,000 Titles, 100 Classifications, 300 Shows, 64 Pages.

★ A list of over 300 Top Shows with their Hit Tunes, Years, Composers, Keys and Starting Notes, including - "The Song Histories of Favorite Composers".

★ "Song Hits through the Years" . . . The outstanding songs of each year, from the Gay-Nineties to the present day.

SEND FOR YOUR **\$1.00**
COPY TODAY

50c Edition Also Available

A. RAY DE VITA

150 Knickerbocker Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Or See Your Local Music Dealer

AD LIB THE MELODY

FOLIO OF 6 QUICK AD LIB IDEAS, \$1.00

Also Special Offer: Be-Bop System Chord Ad Lib. arrange at sight method, 25 Riff Choruses, 200 Hot Licks, "Walking Bass," 50 piano, accordion or guitar intros.

All for \$3.00. Combo Material—Intros, Endings, Chasers; 2 or 3 way Riffs. FREE descriptive literature. Send 50c mailing charge on C.O.D.'s.

Win Neher Arranging Service, Laureldale, Pa.

Make Your Own

Orchestra Arrangements

with the SPIVAK Arranger and Transposer. Four part harmony for all instruments at a flash. Write your own music with the new music writing device; celluloid stencil for tracing musical symbols perfectly. Send \$1 for both items.

T. SPIVAK

4511 15th Avenue Brooklyn, N. Y.

Music Engraving - Printing

COMPOSERS-ARRANGERS! When you want music plates engraved for Sheet Music, Orchestration, Band or Instruction Methods write for my prices. Address: WM. R. BULLOCK (Music Engraver), 4619 Third St., McKeesport, Pa. MY PLANT IS THE MOST MODERN IN AMERICA.

The Perfect Gift!
FAMOUS MOORE PEN
 With Regulation 3 prong
Music Point



Here's the perfect fountain pen, precision built for all music composers from "Down Beat Boys" to the finest classical writers. This pen has the regulation three prong music point that will give you smooth writing. Colors: Black, brown, blue, gray, green and meroon.

State color, mounted also 126 choice

#3 #5
\$3.50 \$5.00

POINT
 MAGNIFIED

Mail Orders Filled
 Prompt Attention

PENCRAFT
 5 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.

A SENSATIONAL HIT
TROMBONISTS
ANDY'S SLIDE SPRAYER
(Nickel-plated) developed by
ANDY SINDLAR (Trombonist). Pocket Clip... Clips
 on Rack... Removable Nozzle
 to clean Spray Pin...
 Clamp to hold in any case.
*The Sprayer all Trombonists
 have been looking for.*

Price \$2.00
 At Your Local Dealer
 Otherwise Write
WAYNE LEWIS MUSIC CO.
 Distributors
 151 West 48th Street
 New York 19, N. Y.
 Manufacturer of
 New Response Mouthpieces

MALLET CONTROL
 For the XYLOPHONE
 MARIMBA - VIBES
 By George Lawrence Stone

Fifty-six pages of highly specialized exercises to develop CONTROL OF THE MALLET. Progressive approach to major and minor scales, arpeggios, intervals, triplets, grace-notes.

MALLET CONTROL will do for the xylophonist what the author's STICK CONTROL does for the drummer.

Cash With Order—Postpaid—\$2.50.
GEORGE B. STONE & SON, INC.
 61 Hanover St., Boston 13, Massachusetts

PIANISTS Sensational Set of CHORD CHARTS. Shows names, symbols, readings; 648 treble positions; 180 basses (in notation), plus automatic chord-position finder and automatic formula diagram chord finder. New instruction sheets make these charts a MUST! \$1.00 Per Set. No C.O.D. **CAROL PIANO CHARTS, Box 21, Lefferts Station, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.**

ATTENTION, STRING BASS PLAYERS. The smart string bass player is now using a "KLOS-GARD" that fits snug on the rib of your bass—protects your expensive tuxedo, suit or uniform. ORDER YOURS TODAY.
 Postpaid, \$3.00.
THE KLOS-GARD CO.
 185 WALNUT STREET, WATERBURY, CONN.

Coiffure Guild, and Arthur E. Teal and S. Tex Rose. Los Angeles, Calif., and Hollywood, Calif., \$1,654.40.
 Miltone Recording Co., and War Perkins, Los Angeles, Calif., \$618.75.
 Red Barn Dance Hall, and Grace O'Connor, operator, Sacramento, Calif., \$109.40.
 Dan Laramore Lodge No. 1097, IBPOE, and Garfield Richardson, Florence Villa, Fla., \$211.00.
 Margo Reagan, Key West, Fla., \$100.00.
 Sam Brooks, Miami, Fla., \$441.00.
 Club Surrocco, and Roy Baisden, Orlando, Fla., \$600.00.
 J. Preston Whiteside, Chicago, Ill., \$125.00.
 Vickie Zimmer (Lynch), Des Moines, Iowa, no amount given.
 Woodcliff Ballroom, and Nate Ehrlich, owner and operator, Spencer, Iowa, and Jewett's Point Ballroom, and Nate Ehrlich, manager, Faribault, Minn., \$150.00.
 John Kern and Al M. Rome, Salina, Kan., \$275.00.
 Liberty Cafe and Nite Club, and Son Thompson, Monroe, La., \$120.00.
 Carl Pilgrim, Boston, Mass., no amount given.
 Frontier Club, and James R. Woods, West Yellowstone, Mont., \$400.00.
 Hotel Ackerman, and Isadore Ackerman, Prop., Mt. Freedom, N. J., \$1,576.60.
 Leroy Wilson, Newark, N. J., \$275.00.
 Orsatti's Cafe, Somers Point, N. J., no amount given.
 Variety Entertainers, Inc., and Herbert Rubin, New York, N. Y., \$1,559.60.
 Brook Club, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., \$178.58.
 Jimmy Zill, Bookers' License 3833, Youngstown, Ohio, and Donald W. Power, Meadville, Pa., \$120.00.
 Grants Pass Country Club, and Scotty Maisick, Grants Pass, Ore., \$275.00.
 Astor Lounge, and Frank Kush, owner, Allentown, Pa., \$600.00.
 Jimmie Gorham, Philadelphia, Pa., \$69.04.
 Leroy Schwaeber, Bear Creek, Wis., \$78.00.
 Manoir St. Gabriel, and Paul Arbour, owner, St. Gabriel de Brandon, P. Q., Canada, \$28.75.

SUSPENSIONS, EXPULSIONS, REINSTATEMENTS, ERASURES

SUSPENSIONS
 Ashland, Ky., Local 691—Earl Murdock, W. W. Cox, Oral Cunningham, J. Wm. McCutcheon, Margaret Westfall.
 Bethlehem, Pa., Local 411—Rudolph F. Traupman, Salvatore J. Rotondo, Edw. C. Buckvitz, Walter C. Kline.
 Bradford, Pa., Local 84—George A. Adams, Grant Gibbons, Thomas Haley, Merrell Jordan, Wm. Loucks, Wm. Monroe, Jos. Ross, Jr., Dan Susi, Anthony Spachtbolz, Kathryn Wiles.
 Bloomington, Ill., Local 102—Benny Rhodes, J. E. Vor Allman, Dayton Barnes, Jack Gengler, J. D. Chambers, Harold Lubring, Howard E. Olson.
 Denver, Colo., Local 20—Samuel Alexander, Alberta Frances Olsen (Baker), James Callahan, Walter Christman, Natalena Cobai, Peter Erlendson, Chas. Fernstrom, Frances Garcia, Sidney W. Jensen, Fred Kirchner, Robert C. Lines, Barbara MacManus, Fdith Mandel Pederson, John G. Myers, Gerald Rabourn, Harold B. Roberts, Jerry A. Scaglione, Jacob Henry Head, Olive Virginia Head, Willard A. Webber, Paul O. Godt.
 DE Kalb, Ill., Local 572—James R. Jensen, Richard Johnson, Parker Finley.
 Danville, Ill., Local 90—Robert Hyde, Perry Cozatt, Jr.

Escanaba, Mich., Local 663—Frank A. Bender, Jr., Donald Boucher, Chas. E. Buntjer, Tom Dzanbozoff, Harold W. Flath, Charles Green, Louis Grzyb, Eddie Liberty, Gerald Olson, Gordon Packard, Franklin Schense, Mary Lorraine Willis.
 Fall River, Mass., Local 216—Albert Marrow.
 Houston, Texas, Local 65—Byron Lee Autrey, Florence Baker, Roy Barbec, L. G. Carlile, Ronald Crabbe, Wm. A. Dunn, Margaret C. Stewart, Felix Ramirez.
 Mobile, Ala., Local 407—Ora Lee McMillan, Mathew Gage, Gerald Burdick.
 Montreal, Quebec, Canada, Local 406—Kenty Ball, Jean Beaudoin, M. R. Beaudoin, Roland Beuregard, Paul Bernard, Solly Chadnick, Anna Collecchia, Morty Deacon, Ronny Del Rio, Elisabeth Duthie, Joseph Feldman, Jerry Lemay, Rhajane Martin, Andre Montpetit, Ralph Moore, Aldor Morin, Marie Mosher, Guy Parent, Dennis Chirley, Danny Taylor, Gaetan Forget, Ethel Fruchtman, Edmour Proulx, Emile Prud'homme, Marie Tudor, John C. Gibbons, Vera Guilaroff, Bob Peate, Jean Leduc, Jacques St. Onge.
 Natick-Framingham, Mass., Local 393—Alvin Dicken.
 Orlando, Fla., Local 389—Paul Bowers, Leslie C. Boyd, Jr., Paul V. Grannan, Chas. G. Spafford.
 Providence, R. I., Local 198—Roland Dilorio, Harold Goldstein, Irving Miller, Salvatore Mollica, Edw. Gilberti, Nathan Herman.
 Portland, Me., Local 634—Phillis O. King, Florence Auspland, L. S. Auspland.
 Plymouth, Mass., Local 271—Baxter B. Moore.
 Plainfield, N. J., Local 746—Charles Toman.
 Rochester, Minn., Local 437—Boynton Hagaman, Shirley Bailey, C. O. Dellinger, Howard Stratton, John Starin, Will Norvas.
 Spokane, Wash., Local 105—Clifford O. Amdahl, Freda Aigner, Kirk Barnes, Jerry Bergloff, Bruce Davis, Wilyah Graves, Floyd Hall, Ethel LaBar Hayes, Don H. Jacques, Thomas C. Jeans, Dean V. Johnson, Clarence W. Lewis, Al Lowery, Joe E. McBride, Willis J. Malotte, Wm. S. May, Floyd W. Nichols, Yern Rickey, Sylvester C. Ryan, Bernard Schoen, Marie Tanner, Orval Tiedt, Laurance Van Hise, Ted G. Wainwright, Billy E. Wilkerson, Ray V. Woods.
 Schenectady, N. Y., Local 85—Arthur Chesky, Robert Cleary, Armand DeLorenzo, Lucy Formosa, Ellen Gordon, Gilda Crowningshield, Harry Mazzeo, Robert Pratt, James Sapp, Mary VanDe Carr, Perry Vedder, Jr., Robert Weir, Robert Ziegler, Thomas Treeza, Lawrence Murtagh.
 St. Louis, Mo., Local 197—Norman Alford, Raymond Banks, James Barlow, Thelma Barlow, Grazia Barnes, Alvin Bonner, Bernard Bernard, Tilford Brooks, Ruth Bragg, Mildred Carey, James Cowan, Frank De Baun, Nathaniel Crockett, Miles Davis, Ruth Davis, Marvin Demery, John Everette, Earl Griggs, Sam Granderson, Elsie Head, Benjamin Henry, Emma Lou Holloway, Melvin Hurd, Larry Jackson, Iria Kelly, George Lewis, Anderson Martin, Charles Moten, Verma Saunders, Bert Sexton, Thomas Starks, Bennie Starks, William Tomlin, Cecil Thornton, Winston Walker, Irvin Williams.
 Toronto, Ont., Canada, Local 149—Eric Ainsworth, Norman D. Barber, Gordon Barnes, Frank H. Bell, H. M. Bertram, Myrtle (Taylor) Bowman, Jas. Bradshaw, Hugh J. Clairmont, Harry W. Coleman, Wm. Corner, Wm. A. Cosburn, Eric Ford, Julius Goodman, Hugh Graham, Herbert E. Griffith, Jos. Groia, W. F. Hahndorf, Stan F. Heusch, Morris Hermele, Frank C. Humphries, Harvey Johnson, Henry Linder, G. (Don Gordon) MacArthur, Alex. MacFarlane, J. R. Norfolk, Hal Osborne, Howard F. Parsons, Jos. Pelissero, Clare Robinson, Kenneth Rushworth, Albert Sansom, Wm. Smith, Vito Totino, Malcolm Troup, Chas. Turner, H. J. Waite, R. E. Woodard, Murray Wright.
 Tampa, Fla., Local 721—Carmen Leland Grove.
 Wichita, Kans., Local 297—Alton R. Foster, Wesley Marek.
 Watertown, N. Y., Local 734—William W. Shampine.

EXPULSIONS
 Detroit, Mich., Local 5—Charles Shelton (Cholly Wayne), Geraldine Smith (Shaw), James L. (Step) Wharton, James J. Austin, William C. Barnes, Joseph (Joe Baron) Barone, Arthur A. Bialas, Paul Lawrence Bielcki, Harold Bowles, Harrison Bradley, Lowell Jene Bradley, Richard Harry Brown, Chester Eugene Broyles, Ray Broyles, W. Frank Brumblough, Joe S. Burton, Lester W. Caldwell, Helen D. Cataldo, George Coltman, Waddell (Don) Cousar, James H. Cullen, John Dammeyer, Russell M. Davidson, Allen Orville Dennison, James B. Dunn, Charles A. Eubanks, Mildred (Millie) Faulls, James Lawrence Freeh, Arlin (Bud) Gallagher, Roy J. (Jim Garrett) Garrett, James Glover, Millard Glover, Edward Gorce, Lloyd M. Hankinson, Clifford (Cliff Birtwell) Hargreaves, Edward Paul (Flat Top) Harris, Carl Houghs, Aubrey T. House, James Ivy, Jr., Iessie (Happy) Jackson, Daniel Wm. (Dan) Johnson, Johnnie E. Johnson, Wm. Chester (Chet Johnson) Johnson, Bienville Jones, Stancela LaVert (Arbudd Kareem) Killough, Thaddeus M. (Ted) (Teddy) Koltowicz, Randolph (Randy Sherman) Leftwich, Henry A. Lehr, LaBean Lehr, Luciano John Mattia, Raleigh Estle (Mac McDaniel) McDaniel, Freeman R. McLaughlin, Fred (Checkers) McToson, Paul J. Mecenity, John J. Melise, Charles Mitchell, Arthur I. Mooney, James E. Murphy, Houston (Chick Padgett) Padgett, Edward F. (Perry) Parvaski, Geraldine Martha (Jill Martin) Paschke, Cleaton James Pate, Jasper Patterson, Paul J. Perry, Louis Pincer, Edgar Allen Poe, Charles W. Price, Arnold Pritchard, Nathaniel Ribbron, Jr., Arvin Doyle Riddle, Edward C. Roberts, John Patrick Rollet, John J. (Don Rossi)

Top Arrangers Say
 Study with—
OTTO CESANA
CORRESPONDENCE OR AT STUDIO
EVERY musician should be able to arrange.
 A few of the hundreds of arrangers who studied with Otto Cesano:

Arranger— For—
 Van Alexander.....Lionel Hampton
 Leonard Love.....Dean Hudson
 Herb Quigley.....Andre Kastelanetz
 Alvino Rey.....Alvino Rey
 Turk Van Lake.....Charlie Barnet
 Buddy Weed.....Paul Whiteman

★ ★ ★ Now Available ★ ★ ★
 Voicing the MODERN DANCE ORCHESTRA (150 Examples)..... \$4.00
 Course in Modern Harmony (Complete)..... 3.00
 Course in Modern Dance Arranging (Complete)..... 2.00
 Course in Modern Counterpoint (Complete)..... 3.00

OTTO CESANA
 29 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
 Plaza 5-1250

MR. CLARINET PLAYER
 THE NU-MODEL—A Free, Easy Blowing, Big Tone Mouthpiece. It will improve your playing. Reasonably priced. All facings made. List FREE.
WILLIAM LEWERENZ
 3016-A Texas Ave., St. Louis 18, Mo.

Rossilli, James Scoglio, Theo. R. (Ted) Schlenker, Joseph Harry (Joe Emerson) Schuur, Jr., Gilbert V. Schroek, Albert L. Scott, Armando V. Sisto, Herman Warren Smith, Winifred (Juggar) Joanne Lee) Smith, James Smith Sommers, Richard James (Dick Steward) Steward, Harry Sutton, Jr., Bishop Milton Sykes, Erman Terry, Otis (Bo Bo Turner) Turner, Kenneth W. (Kenny Blake) Valteau, Ernest Carl Varady, Maurice (Vaughn Marie) Vaughn, Granville O. Walker, Jack David (Woody Jackson) Wedlick, Vera Whitson, Frank Stanley Wiecek, Isam Williams, Leroy Wilson, Wilbert L. (Foots) Wilson, Alexander G. Coburn.
 Kansas City, Mo., Local 627—William Shaw, Benjamin A. Jackson.
 Kansas City, Mo., Local 34—Hubert Voss.
 LaPorte, Ind., Local 421—Don Patience, Eugene Vic Hughes, Elton J. C. Holt, Gene Johnson, Ann Johnson, Howard L. Stivers, Winslow A. Wise, Robert L. Reulle, Martin B. Winkfein, Jos. C. Winkfein, Leonard Albers, Jack Donald Brooks, Thos. Carl Punsy, James R. Presto, George A. Sablack, Wm. Wagner, Thos. D. Wells, Antoinette Wisniewski.
 New Orleans, La., Local 174—J. Horner Waldington, Russell Davidson.
 Tulsa, Okla., Local 94—Robt. A. McNally.
 Yakima, Wash., Local 442—David R. Barton.

REINSTATEMENTS
 Ashland, Ky., Local 691—Charles W. Keaton.
 Akron, Ohio, Local 24—Raymond S. Fowler, Gal Conway, Richard M. Volk, Wilfrid J. O'Connor, Harry R. Thorpe, James H. Adcock, Duke A. Curry, Martin H. Dooley, Jr., Gerald R. Bond, Ruth Ann Cleaver, Donald G. Rambacher.
 Batavia, N. Y., Local 575—Frank Scott.
 Bradford, Pa., Local 84—Flora M. Nelson, Frank Luma, Jr.
 Bloomington, Ill., Local 102—Ray Andrews, Jack Lamb.
 Boston, Mass., Local 9—James DeVita, A. Ed. Gallinaro, Johnny Gonzalez, Race Newton, Robt. W. Norris, Peter A. Saitta, Torsten Sundquist, John Trainovitch, John A. Turnbull, Margaret Vazianian, Henry J. Aylward, Harry E. Bogomaz, W. Gerard Bortoff, Rocco Buttiglieri, Gabriel Colangelo, Gus Dixon, Chester D. Donadio, Mary Lou Dusseault, Leonard Gordon, Donald H. Hillery, John Frances Hines, Robert E. Hood, Herbert Kravitz, Robert A. Levy, George Joseph McDowell, Arthur P. McLellan, Carl Nappi, Monte Nelson, Leroy J. Nuttle, Alfred B. Olson, James E. Roche, Henry Rubenstein, James G. Scott, Jr., Herbert Swartz, Ralph Torrance, G. Rowland Young, Jr., Fortunato G. Anante, Audrey J. Bloomberg, Howard D. Bowen, Victor I. Cahon, Robert M. Cohen, Buddy Courtney, Peter DeRosa, Edward J. Dumas, Donald Durgin, Gordon H. Ellis, Abraham Fleitman, Louis Fox, Arnold A. Goldman, Nathan Greenberg, John M. Hammers, George Horwood, David Maltzman, S. Mazzecca, Nina (Nina Spaulding) Murdock, James F. New

(Continued on page forty-five)

DEFAULTERS LIST of the AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS

PARKS, BEACHES AND GARDENS

Carmel Gardens, and Mr. Woodmansee, Manager, Santa Monica, Calif.
Castle Gardens; Youth, Inc., Props., Detroit, Mich.
Granada Gardens, Shannon Shaffer, Owner, Eugene, Ore.
Lakeside Park, and Art Hobbs, Owner and Manager, Wichita Falls, Texas.
Midway Park; Joseph Paness, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Pinewood Beach, Stan Sellers (Birmingham, Ala.), Operator, Bessemer, Ala.
Rainbow Gardens, and Claire Ihringer, Manager, Carrington, North Dakota.
Sni-Bar Gardens, Kansas City, Mo.
Summer Gardens and James Webb, Gravenhurst, Ont., Can.
Sunset Park; Baumgart Sisters, Williamsport, Pa.
Terrace Gardens, E. M. Carpenter, Manager, Flint, Mich.

INDIVIDUALS, CLUBS, HOTELS, Etc.

This List is alphabetically arranged in States, Canada and Miscellaneous

ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM:
Ritter, Claude D. Sellers, Stan, Operator, Pinewood Beach (Bessemer, Ala.). Umbach Amusement and Beverage Co., and R. E. (Bob) Umbach.
DOTHAN:
Smith, Mose
MOBILE:
Cavalcade of Amusements, and Al Wagner, owner and producer.
Moore, R. E., Jr.
MONTGOMERY:
Alcazar Temple Patrol of the Shriners, Fred Waldo, Capt. Montgomery, W. T.

ALASKA

FAIRBANKS:
Elder, Glen A. (Glen Alvin)

ARIZONA

FLAGSTAFF:
Saguaro Club, and R. M. Greer, Employer.
PHOENIX:
Chi's Cocktail Lounge (Chi's Beverage Corp.), and J. A. Keilly, employer.
Hoshor, John
Jones, Calvin R.
Malouf, Leroy B.
Newberry, Woody, Mgr., and Owner, The Old Country Club.
Willett, R. Paul
Zanzibar Club, and Lew Klein
PRESOTT:
Green Frog Cafe, and Ralph Coffe, Proprietor.
TUCSON:
Williams, Marshall
YUMA:
Buckner, Gray, owner "345" Club, El Cajon.

ARKANSAS

ELDORADO:
Shivers, Bob
HOT SPRINGS:
Smith, Dewey
LITTLE ROCK:
Stewart, J. H.
Weeks, S. C.
McGHEE:
Taylor, Jack
MOUNTAIN HOME:
Robertson, T. E.,
Robertson Rodeo, Inc.
PINE BLUFF:
Arkansas State College
Scott, Charles E.
WALNUT RIDGE:
American Legion Hut, and Howard Daniel Smith Post 4456, VFW, and R. D. Burrow, Commander.

DECEMBER, 1949

Derby Gate, 3514 E. 110th St.
Club Ron-Day-Voo, and LeRoy Robinson.
Dixon, Forrest

DECEMBER, 1949

CALIFORNIA

ALAMEDA:
Sheets, Andy
BAKERSFIELD:
Charlton, Ned
Conway, Stewart
Cox, Richard
BENICIA:
Rodgers, Edw. T.
BEVERLY HILLS:
Mestusis, Paris
BIG BEAR LAKE:
Cressman, Harry E.
CATALINA ISLAND:
Club Brazil, and Paul Mirabel, Operator.
COMPTON:
Vi-Lo Records
CULVER CITY:
Toddle House, and John J. Toscano.
DUNSMUIR:
Corral, and J. B. McGowan
EL CERRITO:
Johnson, Lloyd
FRESNO:
Wagnon, Wm. B., Jr., President
Valley Amusement Asso., and Barn Dance Hall.

FRIANT:
Dam Site, and Pete Heizenrader
GARVEY:
Rich Art Records, Inc.

HOLLYWOOD:
Alison, David
Berg, Billy
Birwell Corp.
Bocage Room, Leonard Vannerson
California Productions, and Edw. Kovacks
Coiffure Guild, and Arthur E. Teal and S. Tex Rose.
Dempster, Ann
Finn, Jay, and Artists Personal Mgt., Ltd.
Gray, Lew and Magic Record Co.
Kolb, Clarence
Morros, Boris
Patricia Stevens Models
Finishing School
Patterson, Trent
Robitschek, Kurt
Universal Light Opera Co. and Ass'n.
Western Recording Co. and Douglas Venable.

LONG BEACH:
Club Moderne, and W. C. Jarrett
LOS ANGELES:
Anderson, John Murray, and Silver Screen, Inc.
Club Congo, and Fred Coleman and Esvan Mosby.
Dalton, Arthur
Freeland, F. D., Al-Dean Circus
Halfont, Nate
Merry Widow Company, and Eugene Haskell, Raymond E. Mauro, Managers.
Miltone Recording Co., and War Perkins.
Moore, Cleve
Morris, Joe, operator,
Plantation Club
Mosby, Curtis
New Club Alabam, Curtis Mosby and M. E. Brandenburg.
Preston, Joey
Primrose Cafe, and John Fogarty, Louis Azrow, John Borcy, Joe S. Kaplan, and Ann Marie Borcy.
Royal Record Co.
Ryan, Ted
Tonkins, Irvan "Van"
Vannerson, Leonard
Vogel, Mr.
Williams, Cargile
Williams, Earl
Wilshire Bowl

MANTECA:
Kaiser, Fred
MONTEREY:
Roberts Club, and A. M. Kolvas, owner.
NEVADA CITY:
National Club, and Al Irby, Employer.
NORTH HOLLYWOOD:
Lohmuller, Bernard
OAKLAND:
Bozo's Cafe, and Fred Horn, Operator.
Moore, Harry
Morkin, Roy
OCEAN PARK:
Frontier Club and Robert Moran
OROVILLE:
Rodgers, Edw. T.,
Palm Grove Ballroom.

OXNARD:
McMillan, Tom, Owner
Town House.
Colonial House, and Wilbur P. Davis, Manager.
Hall, Donald H.
PALM SPRINGS:
Desert Inn, and Earl Coffman, Manager.
PERRIS:
McCaw, E. E., Owner,
Horse Follies of 1946.
REDWOOD CITY:
Lucky Star Club, and Mrs. Provina, Proprietor, and Gene Bender, Manager.
SACRAMENTO:
Cole, Joe
Leingang, George
Red Barn Dance Hall, and Grace O'Connor, operator.
SAN BERNARDINO:
Kennison, Mrs. Ruth, owner,
Pango Pango Club, Coulton.
SAN DIEGO:
Cotton Club, Benny Curry and Otis Wimberly.
Miller, Warren
Mitchell, John
Passo, Ray
Tricoli, Joseph, Oper.,
Playland.
Young, Mrs. Thomas (Mabel), and Paradise Club (formerly known as Silver Slipper Cafe).

SAN FRANCISCO:
Bramy, Al
Brown, Willie H.
Cafe Society Uptown, and Vincent Oronato.
Deasy, J. B.
Fox, Eddie
Patricia Stevens Models
Finishing School.
Rogers & Chase Co.
Shelton, Earl,
Earl Shelton Productions.
Sherman & Shore Advertising Agency.
The Civic Light Opera Committee of San Francisco;
Francis C. Moore, Chairman.
Waldo, Joseph
SAN JOSE:
Paz, Fred
SANTA BARBARA:
Briggs, Don
SANTA MONICA:
Georgian Room, and H. D. McRae
SHERMAN OAKS:
Gilson, Lee
Kraft, Ozzie
SOUTH GATE:
Silver Horn Cafe, and Mr. Silver.
TWIN PEAKS:
Alpine Club, and J. W. Dewey, Employer, Lake Arrowhead.
VENTURA:
Cheney, Al and Lee
WATSONVILLE:
Ward, Jeff W.
YREKA:
Legg, Archie

FLORIDA

CLEARWATER:
Bardon, Vance
CLEARWATER BEACH:
Normandy Restaurant, and Fay Howse
CORAL GABLES:
Hirliman, George A., Hirliman Florida Productions, Inc.
DAYTONA BEACH:
Bethune, Albert
Charles Hi-Hat Club
Estate of Charles Reese, Jr.
FLORENCE VILLA:
Dan Laramore Lodge No. 1097
IBPOE, and Garfield Richardson.
FORT MYERS:
McCutcheon, Pat
JACKSONVILLE:
Newberry, Earl, and Associated Artists, Inc.
Jackson, Otis
KEY WEST:
Reagan, Margo.
MIAMI:
Brooks, Sam.
Club 22, and John Plodnick and Irving Klokler (Koke Kokeler)
Donaldson, Bill
MIAMI BEACH:
Amron, Jack, Terrace Rest.
Caldwell, Max
Copa City, and Murray Weinger, Employer.
Coral Reef Hotel
Edwards Hotel, and Julius Nathan, Manager.
Friedlander, Jack
Haddon Hall Hotel
Hume, Jack
Island Club, and Sam Cohen, owner-manager.
Leshnick, Max
Macomba Club
Miller, Irving
Mocamba Restaurant, Jack Fredlander, Irving Miller, Max Leshnick and Michael Rosenberg, Employers.
ORLANDO:
Club Surrecco, and Roy Baisden.
Longwood Hotel, Maximilian Shepard, Owner.
Sunshine Club and D. S. Fryor
PALM BEACH:
Leon & Eddie's Nite Club, Leon & Eddie's, Inc., and John Widmeyer, President, and Sidney Orlin, Secretary.
PANAMA CITY:
Daniels, Dr. E. R.
PASS-A-GRIFFLE:
Sekon-in-the-Palms, and Ralph Dellewie, Owner.
PENSACOLA:
Hodges, Earl, of Top Hat Dance Club.
Keeling, Alec (Also known as A. Scott), and National Orchestra Syndicate, and American Booking Co.
RIVIERA BEACH:
Rowe, Phil
Woodruff, Charlie
STARKE:
Camp Blanding Rec. Center
Goldman, Henry
STUART:
Marine Room of Victory Hotel, and G. W. Sutton, Employer.
TALLAHASSEE:
Gaines Patio, and Henry Ryan
Gaines, Owner.
TAMPA:
Brown, Russ
Junior Woman's Club
Pegram, Sandra
Williams, Herman
VENICE:
Pines Hotel Corp., and John Clarke
Sparks Circus, and James Edgar, Manager (operated by Florida Circus Corp.)
WEST PALM BEACH:
1001 Club, and Harry L. Larocco and Lillian F. Parrish.

SACRAMENTO:
Cole, Joe
Leingang, George
Red Barn Dance Hall, and Grace O'Connor, operator.
SAN BERNARDINO:
Kennison, Mrs. Ruth, owner,
Pango Pango Club, Coulton.
SAN DIEGO:
Cotton Club, Benny Curry and Otis Wimberly.
Miller, Warren
Mitchell, John
Passo, Ray
Tricoli, Joseph, Oper.,
Playland.
Young, Mrs. Thomas (Mabel), and Paradise Club (formerly known as Silver Slipper Cafe).

SAN FRANCISCO:
Bramy, Al
Brown, Willie H.
Cafe Society Uptown, and Vincent Oronato.
Deasy, J. B.
Fox, Eddie
Patricia Stevens Models
Finishing School.
Rogers & Chase Co.
Shelton, Earl,
Earl Shelton Productions.
Sherman & Shore Advertising Agency.
The Civic Light Opera Committee of San Francisco;
Francis C. Moore, Chairman.
Waldo, Joseph
SAN JOSE:
Paz, Fred
SANTA BARBARA:
Briggs, Don
SANTA MONICA:
Georgian Room, and H. D. McRae
SHERMAN OAKS:
Gilson, Lee
Kraft, Ozzie
SOUTH GATE:
Silver Horn Cafe, and Mr. Silver.
TWIN PEAKS:
Alpine Club, and J. W. Dewey, Employer, Lake Arrowhead.
VENTURA:
Cheney, Al and Lee
WATSONVILLE:
Ward, Jeff W.
YREKA:
Legg, Archie

COLORADO

DENVER:
Frontier Night Club, and Harry, Gordon and Clinton Anderson, owners.
JULESBURG:
Cummins, Kenneth

CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT:
Goldman, Marty
EAST HAMPTON:
Hotel Gerramaugus
HARTFORD:
Dubinsky, Frank
Kantrovitz, Clarence (Kay)
Kaplan, Yale
Kay, Clarence (Kantrovitz)
Russo, Joseph
Ryan's Restaurant, and Edw. F. Ryan
Shayne, Tony
NEW LONDON:
Bisconti, Anthony, Jr.
Johnson, Henry
Patten, Olin
Williams, Joseph
NIANTIC:
Crescent Beach Ballroom, and Bud Russell & Bob McQuillan.
STONINGTON:
Hangor Restaurant and Club, and Herbert Pearson.
Whewell, Arthur
WATERBURY:
Derwin, Wm. J.

SHERIDAN:
Agee, Melvin, and American Legion Post No. 75.
Polish Radio Club, and Jos. A. Zelasko.
Zelasko, Jos.

Obledo, F. J.
Rockin' M Dude Ranch Club, and J. W. (Lee) Leathy

DECEMBER, 1949

DELAWARE

WEST HAVEN:
Patricelli, Alfred
WESTPORT:
Goldman, Al

DOVER:
Apollo Club and Bernard Paskins, Owner
Chick's Restaurant, A. B. Williams, Proprietor.
GEORGETOWN:
Gravel Hill Inn, and Preston Hitchens, Proprietor.
NEW CASTLE:
Hickory House, and Jos. Murphy, Prop.
Lamon, Ed
WILMINGTON:
Allen, Sylvester,
Kayce, Al

FLORIDA

CLEARWATER:
Bardon, Vance
CLEARWATER BEACH:
Normandy Restaurant, and Fay Howse
CORAL GABLES:
Hirliman, George A., Hirliman Florida Productions, Inc.
DAYTONA BEACH:
Bethune, Albert
Charles Hi-Hat Club
Estate of Charles Reese, Jr.
FLORENCE VILLA:
Dan Laramore Lodge No. 1097
IBPOE, and Garfield Richardson.
FORT MYERS:
McCutcheon, Pat
JACKSONVILLE:
Newberry, Earl, and Associated Artists, Inc.
Jackson, Otis
KEY WEST:
Reagan, Margo.
MIAMI:
Brooks, Sam.
Club 22, and John Plodnick and Irving Klokler (Koke Kokeler)
Donaldson, Bill
MIAMI BEACH:
Amron, Jack, Terrace Rest.
Caldwell, Max
Copa City, and Murray Weinger, Employer.
Coral Reef Hotel
Edwards Hotel, and Julius Nathan, Manager.
Friedlander, Jack
Haddon Hall Hotel
Hume, Jack
Island Club, and Sam Cohen, owner-manager.
Leshnick, Max
Macomba Club
Miller, Irving
Mocamba Restaurant, Jack Fredlander, Irving Miller, Max Leshnick and Michael Rosenberg, Employers.
ORLANDO:
Club Surrecco, and Roy Baisden.
Longwood Hotel, Maximilian Shepard, Owner.
Sunshine Club and D. S. Fryor
PALM BEACH:
Leon & Eddie's Nite Club, Leon & Eddie's, Inc., and John Widmeyer, President, and Sidney Orlin, Secretary.
PANAMA CITY:
Daniels, Dr. E. R.
PASS-A-GRIFFLE:
Sekon-in-the-Palms, and Ralph Dellewie, Owner.
PENSACOLA:
Hodges, Earl, of Top Hat Dance Club.
Keeling, Alec (Also known as A. Scott), and National Orchestra Syndicate, and American Booking Co.
RIVIERA BEACH:
Rowe, Phil
Woodruff, Charlie
STARKE:
Camp Blanding Rec. Center
Goldman, Henry
STUART:
Marine Room of Victory Hotel, and G. W. Sutton, Employer.
TALLAHASSEE:
Gaines Patio, and Henry Ryan
Gaines, Owner.
TAMPA:
Brown, Russ
Junior Woman's Club
Pegram, Sandra
Williams, Herman
VENICE:
Pines Hotel Corp., and John Clarke
Sparks Circus, and James Edgar, Manager (operated by Florida Circus Corp.)
WEST PALM BEACH:
1001 Club, and Harry L. Larocco and Lillian F. Parrish.

SACRAMENTO:
Cole, Joe
Leingang, George
Red Barn Dance Hall, and Grace O'Connor, operator.
SAN BERNARDINO:
Kennison, Mrs. Ruth, owner,
Pango Pango Club, Coulton.
SAN DIEGO:
Cotton Club, Benny Curry and Otis Wimberly.
Miller, Warren
Mitchell, John
Passo, Ray
Tricoli, Joseph, Oper.,
Playland.
Young, Mrs. Thomas (Mabel), and Paradise Club (formerly known as Silver Slipper Cafe).

SAN FRANCISCO:
Bramy, Al
Brown, Willie H.
Cafe Society Uptown, and Vincent Oronato.
Deasy, J. B.
Fox, Eddie
Patricia Stevens Models
Finishing School.
Rogers & Chase Co.
Shelton, Earl,
Earl Shelton Productions.
Sherman & Shore Advertising Agency.
The Civic Light Opera Committee of San Francisco;
Francis C. Moore, Chairman.
Waldo, Joseph
SAN JOSE:
Paz, Fred
SANTA BARBARA:
Briggs, Don
SANTA MONICA:
Georgian Room, and H. D. McRae
SHERMAN OAKS:
Gilson, Lee
Kraft, Ozzie
SOUTH GATE:
Silver Horn Cafe, and Mr. Silver.
TWIN PEAKS:
Alpine Club, and J. W. Dewey, Employer, Lake Arrowhead.
VENTURA:
Cheney, Al and Lee
WATSONVILLE:
Ward, Jeff W.
YREKA:
Legg, Archie

COLORADO

DENVER:
Frontier Night Club, and Harry, Gordon and Clinton Anderson, owners.
JULESBURG:
Cummins, Kenneth

CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT:
Goldman, Marty
EAST HAMPTON:
Hotel Gerramaugus
HARTFORD:
Dubinsky, Frank
Kantrovitz, Clarence (Kay)
Kaplan, Yale
Kay, Clarence (Kantrovitz)
Russo, Joseph
Ryan's Restaurant, and Edw. F. Ryan
Shayne, Tony
NEW LONDON:
Bisconti, Anthony, Jr.
Johnson, Henry
Patten, Olin
Williams, Joseph
NIANTIC:
Crescent Beach Ballroom, and Bud Russell & Bob McQuillan.
STONINGTON:
Hangor Restaurant and Club, and Herbert Pearson.
Whewell, Arthur
WATERBURY:
Derwin, Wm. J.

SHERIDAN:
Agee, Melvin, and American Legion Post No. 75.
Polish Radio Club, and Jos. A. Zelasko.
Zelasko, Jos.

Obledo, F. J.
Rockin' M Dude Ranch Club, and J. W. (Lee) Leathy

DECEMBER, 1949

GEORGIA

ATLANTA:
Greater Atlanta Moonlight Opera Co., Howard C. Jacoby, Manager.
Herren, Chas., Herren's Evergreen Farms Supper Club.
Spencer, Perry
AUGUSTA:
Kirkland, Fred
J. W. Neely, Jr.
MACON:
Lee, W. C.
Swacbe, Leslie
SAVANNAH:
Dilworth, Frank A., Jr.
Hayes, Gus
Sportsmen's Club, and J. B. Hobbs, employer.
Thompson, Lawrence A., Jr.
VIDALIA:
Pal Amusement Co.
WAYCROSS:
Cooper, Sherman & Dennis

DOVER:
Apollo Club and Bernard Paskins, Owner
Chick's Restaurant, A. B. Williams, Proprietor.
GEORGETOWN:
Gravel Hill Inn, and Preston Hitchens, Proprietor.
NEW CASTLE:
Hickory House, and Jos. Murphy, Prop.
Lamon, Ed
WILMINGTON:
Allen, Sylvester,
Kayce, Al

FLORIDA

CLEARWATER:
Bardon, Vance
CLEARWATER BEACH:
Normandy Restaurant, and Fay Howse
CORAL GABLES:
Hirliman, George A., Hirliman Florida Productions, Inc.
DAYTONA BEACH:
Bethune, Albert
Charles Hi-Hat Club
Estate of Charles Reese, Jr.
FLORENCE VILLA:
Dan Laramore Lodge No. 1097
IBPOE, and Garfield Richardson.
FORT MYERS:
McCutcheon, Pat
JACKSONVILLE:
Newberry, Earl, and Associated Artists, Inc.
Jackson, Otis
KEY WEST:
Reagan, Margo.
MIAMI:
Brooks, Sam.
Club 22, and John Plodnick and Irving Klokler (Koke Kokeler)
Donaldson, Bill
MIAMI BEACH:
Amron, Jack, Terrace Rest.
Caldwell, Max
Copa City, and Murray Weinger, Employer.
Coral Reef Hotel
Edwards Hotel, and Julius Nathan, Manager.
Friedlander, Jack
Haddon Hall Hotel
Hume, Jack
Island Club, and Sam Cohen, owner-manager.
Leshnick, Max
Macomba Club
Miller, Irving
Mocamba Restaurant, Jack Fredlander, Irving Miller, Max Leshnick and Michael Rosenberg, Employers.
ORLANDO:
Club Surrecco, and Roy Baisden.
Longwood Hotel, Maximilian Shepard, Owner.
Sunshine Club and D. S. Fryor
PALM BEACH:
Leon & Eddie's Nite Club, Leon & Eddie's, Inc., and John Widmeyer, President, and Sidney Orlin, Secretary.
PANAMA CITY:
Daniels, Dr. E. R.
PASS-A-GRIFFLE:
Sekon-in-the-Palms, and Ralph Dellewie, Owner.
PENSACOLA:
Hodges, Earl, of Top Hat Dance Club.
Keeling, Alec (Also known as A. Scott), and National Orchestra Syndicate, and American Booking Co.
RIVIERA BEACH:
Rowe, Phil
Woodruff, Charlie
STARKE:
Camp Blanding Rec. Center
Goldman, Henry
STUART:
Marine Room of Victory Hotel, and G. W. Sutton, Employer.
TALLAHASSEE:
Gaines Patio, and Henry Ryan
Gaines, Owner.
TAMPA:
Brown, Russ
Junior Woman's Club
Pegram, Sandra
Williams, Herman
VENICE:
Pines Hotel Corp., and John Clarke
Sparks Circus, and James Edgar, Manager (operated by Florida Circus Corp.)
WEST PALM BEACH:
1001 Club, and Harry L. Larocco and Lillian F. Parrish.

SACRAMENTO:
Cole, Joe
Leingang, George
Red Barn Dance Hall, and Grace O'Connor, operator.
SAN BERNARDINO:
Kennison, Mrs. Ruth, owner,
Pango Pango Club, Coulton.
SAN DIEGO:
Cotton Club, Benny Curry and Otis Wimberly.
Miller, Warren
Mitchell, John
Passo, Ray
Tricoli, Joseph, Oper.,
Playland.
Young, Mrs. Thomas (Mabel), and Paradise Club (formerly known as Silver Slipper Cafe).

SAN FRANCISCO:
Bramy, Al
Brown, Willie H.
Cafe Society Uptown, and Vincent Oronato.
Deasy, J. B.
Fox, Eddie
Patricia Stevens Models
Finishing School.
Rogers & Chase Co.
Shelton, Earl,
Earl Shelton Productions.
Sherman & Shore Advertising Agency.
The Civic Light Opera Committee of San Francisco;
Francis C. Moore, Chairman.
Waldo, Joseph
SAN JOSE:
Paz, Fred
SANTA BARBARA:
Briggs, Don
SANTA MONICA:
Georgian Room, and H. D. McRae
SHERMAN OAKS:
Gilson, Lee
Kraft, Ozzie
SOUTH GATE:
Silver Horn Cafe, and Mr. Silver.
TWIN PEAKS:
Alpine Club, and J. W. Dewey, Employer, Lake Arrowhead.
VENTURA:
Cheney, Al and Lee
WATSONVILLE:
Ward, Jeff W.
YREKA:
Legg, Archie

COLORADO

DENVER:
Frontier Night Club, and Harry, Gordon and Clinton Anderson, owners.
JULESBURG:
Cummins, Kenneth

CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT:
Goldman, Marty
EAST HAMPTON:
Hotel Gerramaugus
HARTFORD:
Dubinsky, Frank
Kantrovitz, Clarence (Kay)
Kaplan, Yale
Kay, Clarence (Kantrovitz)
Russo, Joseph
Ryan's Restaurant, and Edw. F. Ryan
Shayne, Tony
NEW LONDON:
Bisconti, Anthony, Jr.
Johnson, Henry
Patten, Olin
Williams, Joseph
NIANTIC:
Crescent Beach Ballroom, and Bud Russell & Bob McQuillan.
STONINGTON:
Hangor Restaurant and Club, and Herbert Pearson.
Whewell, Arthur
WATERBURY:
Derwin, Wm. J.

SHERIDAN:
Agee, Melvin, and American Legion Post No. 75.
Polish Radio Club, and Jos. A. Zelasko.
Zelasko, Jos.

Obledo, F. J.
Rockin' M Dude Ranch Club, and J. W. (Lee) Leathy

DECEMBER, 1949

INDIANA

PEORIA:
Brydon, Ray Marsh
Humane Animal Assn., Paul Streeter
Rutledge, R. M.
Thompson, Earl
POLO:
Clem, Howard A.
PRAIRIE VIEW:
Green Duck Tavern, and Mr. and Mrs. Stillner.
QUINCY:
Hammond, W.
ROCKFORD:
Palmer House, Mr. Hall, Owner.
Troadero Theatre Lounge
White Swan Corporation
SPRINGFIELD:
Stewart, Leon H., Manager,
Club Congo.
WASHINGTON-BLOOMINGTON:
Thompson, Earl
ZEIGLER:
Zeigler Nite Club, and Dwight Allsup and Jason Wilkas, owners.

DOVER:
Apollo Club and Bernard Paskins, Owner
Chick's Restaurant, A. B. Williams, Proprietor.
GEORGETOWN:
Gravel Hill Inn, and Preston Hitchens, Proprietor.
NEW CASTLE:
Hickory House, and Jos. Murphy, Prop.
Lamon, Ed
WILMINGTON:
Allen, Sylvester,
Kayce, Al

FLORIDA

CLEARWATER:
Bardon, Vance
CLEARWATER BEACH:
Normandy Restaurant, and Fay Howse
CORAL GABLES:
Hirliman, George A., Hirliman Florida Productions, Inc.
DAYTONA BEACH:
Bethune, Albert
Charles Hi-Hat Club
Estate of Charles Reese, Jr.
FLORENCE VILLA:
Dan Laramore Lodge No. 1097
IBPOE, and Garfield Richardson.
FORT MYERS:
McCutcheon, Pat
JACKSONVILLE:
Newberry, Earl, and Associated Artists, Inc.
Jackson, Otis
KEY WEST:
Reagan, Margo.
MIAMI:
Brooks, Sam.
Club 22, and John Plodnick and Irving Klokler (Koke Kokeler)
Donaldson, Bill
MIAMI BEACH:
Amron, Jack, Terrace Rest.
Caldwell, Max
Copa City, and Murray Weinger, Employer.
Coral Reef Hotel
Edwards Hotel, and Julius Nathan, Manager.
Friedlander, Jack
Haddon Hall Hotel
Hume, Jack
Island Club, and Sam Cohen, owner-manager.
Leshnick, Max
Macomba Club
Miller, Irving
Mocamba Restaurant, Jack Fredlander, Irving Miller, Max Leshnick and Michael Rosenberg, Employers.
ORLANDO:
Club Surrecco, and Roy Baisden.
Longwood Hotel, Maximilian Shepard, Owner.
Sunshine Club and D. S. Fryor
PALM BEACH:
Leon & Eddie's Nite Club, Leon & Eddie's, Inc., and John Widmeyer, President, and Sidney Orlin, Secretary.
PANAMA CITY:
Daniels, Dr. E. R.
PASS-A-GRIFFLE:
Sekon-in-the-Palms, and Ralph Dellewie, Owner.
PENSACOLA:
Hodges, Earl, of Top Hat Dance Club.
Keeling, Alec (Also known as A. Scott), and National Orchestra Syndicate, and American Booking Co.
RIVIERA BEACH:
Rowe, Phil
Woodruff, Charlie
STARKE:
Camp Blanding Rec. Center
Goldman, Henry
STUART:
Marine Room of Victory Hotel, and G. W. Sutton, Employer.
TALLAHASSEE:
Gaines Patio, and Henry Ryan
Gaines, Owner.
TAMPA:
Brown, Russ
Junior Woman's Club
Pegram, Sandra
Williams, Herman
VENICE:
Pines Hotel Corp., and John Clarke
Sparks Circus, and James Edgar, Manager (operated by Florida Circus Corp.)
WEST PALM BEACH:
1001 Club, and Harry L. Larocco and Lillian F. Parrish.

SACRAMENTO:
Cole, Joe
Leingang, George
Red Barn Dance Hall, and Grace O'Connor, operator.
SAN BERNARDINO:
Kennison, Mrs. Ruth, owner,
Pango Pango Club, Coulton.
SAN DIEGO:
Cotton Club, Benny Curry and Otis Wimberly.
Miller, Warren
Mitchell, John
Passo, Ray
Tricoli, Joseph, Oper.,
Playland.
Young, Mrs. Thomas (Mabel), and Paradise Club (formerly known as Silver Slipper Cafe).

SAN FRANCISCO:
Bramy, Al
Brown, Willie H.
Cafe Society Uptown, and Vincent Oronato.
Deasy, J. B.
Fox, Eddie
Patricia Stevens Models
Finishing School.
Rogers & Chase Co.
Shelton, Earl,
Earl Shelton Productions.
Sherman & Shore Advertising Agency.
The Civic Light Opera Committee of San Francisco;
Francis C. Moore, Chairman.
Waldo, Joseph
SAN JOSE:
Paz, Fred
SANTA BARBARA:
Briggs, Don
SANTA MONICA:
Georgian Room, and H. D. McRae
SHERMAN OAKS:
Gilson, Lee
Kraft, Ozzie
SOUTH GATE:
Silver Horn Cafe, and Mr. Silver.
TWIN PEAKS:
Alpine Club, and J. W. Dewey, Employer, Lake Arrowhead.
VENTURA:
Cheney, Al and Lee
WATSONVILLE:
Ward, Jeff W.
YREKA:
Legg, Archie

COLORADO

DENVER:
Frontier Night Club, and Harry, Gordon and Clinton Anderson, owners.
JULESBURG:
Cummins, Kenneth

CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT:
Goldman, Marty
EAST HAMPTON:
Hotel Gerramaugus
HARTFORD:
Dubinsky, Frank
Kantrovitz, Clarence (Kay)
Kaplan, Yale
Kay, Clarence (Kantrovitz)
Russo, Joseph
Ryan's Restaurant, and Edw. F. Ryan
Shayne, Tony
NEW LONDON:
Bisconti, Anthony, Jr.
Johnson, Henry
Patten, Olin
Williams, Joseph
NIANTIC:
Crescent Beach Ballroom, and Bud Russell & Bob McQuillan.
STONINGTON:
Hangor Restaurant and Club, and Herbert Pearson.
Whewell, Arthur
WATERBURY:
Derwin, Wm. J.

SHERIDAN:
Agee, Melvin, and American Legion Post No. 75.
Polish Radio Club, and Jos. A. Zelasko.
Zelasko, Jos.

Obledo, F. J.
Rockin' M Dude Ranch Club, and J. W. (Lee) Leathy

DECEMBER, 1949

41

LOUISIANA**ALEXANDRIA:**
Smith, Mrs. Lawrence, Prop.,
Club, Blainville**MICHIGAN****ANN ARBOR:**
McLaughlin, Max
RAY CITY.**GUELPH:**Naval Veterans Asso., and
Louis C. Janke, President**HAMILTON:**Nutting, M. R., Pres., Merrick
Bros. Circus (Circus Produc-
tions, Ltd.)**HASTINGS:**Bassman, George, and
Riverside Pavilion**LONDON:**Merrick Bros. Circus (Circus
Productions, Ltd.), M. R.
Nutting, Pres.
Seven Dwarfs Inn**OTTAWA:**Parker, Hugh
Peacock Inn, and E. Spooner**PORT ARTHUR:**

Curtin, M.

TORONTO:Ambassador Music Co., and
Charles Darwyn
Bert Mitford Agency, and Bert
Mitford.
Leslie, George
Local Union 1452, CIO Steel
Workers' Organizing Com.
Miquelon, V.
Radio Station CHUM
Wetham, Katherine**QUEBEC****DRUMMONDVILLE:**
Grenik, Marshall**MONTREAL:**Association des Concerts Classi-
ques, and Mrs. Edw. Blouin
and Antoine Dufour.
Auger, HenryBeriau, Maurice, and La
Societe Artistique.

Danis, Claude

Daoust, Hubert

Daoust, Raymond

DeSautels, C. B.

Dioro, John

Emery, Marcel

Emond, Roger

Lussier, Pierre

Sourkes, Irving

Sunbrock, Larry

POINTE-CLAIRE:Edgewater Beach Hotel, and
Wm. Oliver, owner.**ST. GABRIEL DE BRANDON:**Manoir St. Gabriel, and Paul
Arbour, owner.**QUEBEC CITY:**

Sourkes, Irving

VERDUN:

Senecal, Leo

MISCELLANEOUS

Alberts, Joe

Al-Dean Circus, F. D. Freeland

Andros, George D.

Angel, Alfred

Arwood, Ross

Aulger, J. H.,

Aulger Bros. Stock Co.

Ball, Ray, Owner,

All-Star Hit Parade

Baugh, Mrs. Mary

Bert Smith Revue

Bigley, Mel. O.

Blake, Milton (also known as
Manuel Blanke and Tom Kent).Blanke, Manuel (also known as
Milton Blake and Tom Kent).

Bosserman, Herbert (Tiny)

Braunstein, B. Frank

Bruce, Howard, Mgr.,

"Crazy Hollywood Co."

Brugler, Harold

Brydon, Ray Marsh, of the
Dan Rice 3-Ring Circus.Buffalo Ranch Wild West Circus,
Art Mix, R. C. (Bob) Grooms,
Owners and Managers.Burns, L. L., and Partners
Bur-Ton, John
Carlson, Ernest
Carroll, SamCheney, Al and Lee
Conway, Stewart
Cornish, D. H.
DeShon, Mr.Eckhart, Robert
Farrance, B. F.
Feehan, Gordon F.
Ferris, Mickey, Owner and Mgr.,
"American Beauties on Parade".Fitzkee, Darrel
Forrest, Thomas
Fox, Jess
Fox, Sam M.Freeland, F. D., Al-Dean Circus
Freeman, Jack, Mgr.,
Follies Gay Parade
Freich, Joe C.Friendship League of America
Garnes, C. M.
George, Wally
Gibbs, Charles
Gould, HalGrego, Pete
Gutire, John A., Manager, Rodeo
Show, connected with Grand
National of Muskogee, Okla.Hoffman, Ed. F.,
Hoffman's 3-Ring Circus.
Horan, Irish
Horn, O. B.International Magicians, Produc-
ers of "Magic in the Air".James, Huga
Johnson, Sandy
Johnston, Clifford
Kay, BertKelton, Wallace
Kent, Tom (also known as
Manuel Blanke and Milton
Blake).Keys, Ray
Kimball, Dude (or Romaine)
Kirk, Edwin
Kosman, HymanLarson, Norman J.
Levenson, Charles
Levin, HarryMagee, Floyd
Mann, Paul
Matthews, John
Maurice, Ralph
McCann, FrankMcCaw, E. E., Owner,
Horse Follies of 1946.
McHunt, ArthurMeeks, D. C.
Merry Widow Company, and
Eugene Haskell, Raymond
E. Mauro, Ralph Paonessa,
Managers.Miller, George E., Jr., former
Bookers' License 1129.
Miquelon, V.
Mosher, Woody (Paul Woody)Nelson, A. L.
New York Ice Fantasy Co., Scott
Chalfant, James Blizzard, and
Henry Robinson, Owners.Olsen, Buddy
Osborn, Theo.
Ouellette, LouisPatterson, Chas.
Peth, Iron N.
Platinum Blond Revue
Rea, JohnRedd, Murray
Reid, R. R.
Richardson, Vaughan,
Pine Ridge FolliesRoberts, Harry E. (also known as
Hap Roberts or Doc Mel Roy)D'Agostino, Sam
Markham, Doyle, and
Tune Town Ballroom
Patricia Stevens Models**NEWARK:**Argyle Cocktail Lounge, and
M. Stelboun, Employer.
Coleman, Melvin**BUFFALO:**Calato, Joe and Teddy
Cosmano, Frank and Anthony
Jackson, WilliamGross, Gerald, of United
Artists Management.
Heminway, Phil
Hirliman, George A., HirlimanPleasant Valley Boys Orchestra,
Galesburg, Ill.Russell Ross Trio (Salvatore
Coriale, leader, Frank Ficara,
Angelo Ficarro).Samczyk, Casimir, Orchestra,
Chicago, Ill.Scharf, Roger and His Orch.,
Utica, N. Y.Smith, Chuck, Orchestra, North
Lima, Ohio.Starrt, Lou and His Orchestra,
Easton, Md.Triefenbach Bros. Orch., Marissa,
Ill.Taylor, R. J.
Temptations of 1941
Thomas, Mac
Travers, Albert A.Waltner, Marie, Promoter
Ward, W. W.
Watson, N. C.
Weills, Charles
Williams, Cargile
Williams, Frederick
Wilson, Ray
Woody, Paul (Woody Mosher)**PARKS, BEACHES,
GARDENS****OHIO****PIERPONT:**
Pioneer Picnic Park, and
Dale Cole**WEST VIRGINIA****PARKERSBURG:**
Nemesis Shrine Park**WISCONSIN****KENOSHA:**
Fox River Gardens, and Emil
Makos, Proprietor.**INDIVIDUALS, CLUBS,
HOTELS, Etc.**This List is alphabeti-
cally arranged in States,
Canada and Mis-
cellaneous**ARIZONA****DOUGLAS:**
Top Hat**ARKANSAS****HOT SPRINGS:**
Forest Club, and Haskell
Hardage, Proprietor.**CALIFORNIA****BEVERLY HILLS:**
White, William B.**BIG BEAR LAKE:**
Cressman, Harry E.**CULVER CITY:**
Mardi Gras Ballroom**LONG BEACH:**
Schooler, Harry**SAN BERNARDINO:**
Danceland BallroomSierra Park Ballroom,
Clark Rogers, Mgr.**SAN FRANCISCO:**
Jones, Cliff**SAN LUIS OBISPO:**
Seaton, Don**SANTA ROSA:**
Rendezvous, Lake County**COLORADO****DENVER:**
Yucca Club, and Al Beard,
Manager.**LOVELAND:**
Westgate Ballroom**CONNECTICUT****GROTON:**
Swiss Villa.**HARTFORD:**
Buck's Tavern,
Frank S. DeLuco, Prop.**NORWICH:**
Lafayette Club.
Monte Carlo Restaurant,
Wonder Bar**FLORIDA****CLEARWATER:**
Sea Horse Grill and Bar**JACKSONVILLE:**
Cox, Lyle**KEY WEST:**
Delmonico Bar, and Artura Boza**MIAMI BEACH:**
Coronado Hotel**PENSACOLA:**
Southland Bar & Grill, and
Leonard Gallenti.Wishing Well, and F. L.
Doggett.**SARASOTA:**
Gay Nineties
"400" Club**TAMPA:**
Grand Oregon, Oscar Leon Mgr.**GEORGIA****SAVANNAH:**Trocadero Club, and George
Rody and W. C. (Shorty)
Dugger.**IDAHO****BURLEY:**
Y-Dell Ballroom**ILLINOIS****ALTON:**
Abbot, Benny**EUREKA:**
Haecker, George**GALESBURG:**
Townsend Club No. 2**MATTOON:**
U. S. Grant Hotel**QUINCY:**
Porter, Kent**STERLING:**
Bowman, John E.
Sigman, Arlie**INDIANA****SOUTH BEND:**
St. Casimir Ballroom**IOWA****BOONE:**
Miner's Hall**CEDAR FALLS:**
Wosman's Club**COUNCIL BLUFFS:**
Radio Station KSWI

Smoky Mountain Rangers

DES MOINES:
Rhapsody Club.**KEOKUK:**
Porter, Kent**KANSAS****WICHITA:**
Shadowland Dance Club**KENTUCKY****ASHLAND:**
Amvet's Post No. 11, and Carl
"Red" Collins, Manager.**BOWLING GREEN:**
Jackman, Joe L.
Wade, Golden G.**LOUISIANA****NEW ORLEANS:**
Club Slipper, and John Carran,
proprietor.418 Bar & Lounge, and Al
Bresnahan, proprietor.Happy Landing Club
Trocadero Lounge, and Frank
Forte, proprietor.**MARYLAND****BALTIMORE:**
Knowles, A. L.**HAGERSTOWN:**
Audubon Club, M. I. Patterson,
Manager.Rabasco, C. A., and Baldwin
Cafe.**MASSACHUSETTS****BOSTON:**
Ace Recording Studios, Inc.,
and Milton Yakus.**METHUEN:**
Central Cafe, and Messrs. Yana-
konis, Driscoll & Gagnon,
Owners and Managers.**NEW BEDFORD:**
The Polka, and Louis Garston,
Owner.**SPENCER:**
Spencer Fair, and Bernard
Reardon**WEST YARMOUTH:**
Silver Sea Horse, and Joe
Gobin, operator.**WORCESTER:**
Gedymn, Walter**NEW YORK****BROOKLYN:**
Frohman, Louis**BUFFALO:**
Hall, Art
Jesse Clipper Post No. 430,
American Legion
Williams, Buddy
Williams, Ossian**CERES:**
Coliseum**COLLEGE POINT:**
Muehler's Hall**ELMIRA:**
Hollywood Restaurant**HARRISVILLE:**
Lake Bonaparte Hotel, and
Virgil Cheeseman, Prop.**HUDSON:**
New York Villa Restaurant,
and Hazel Unson, Proprietor.**ITHACA:**
Elks Lodge No. 636**MECHANICVILLE:**
Cole, Harold**MOHAWK:**
Hurdic, Leslie, and
Vineyards Dance Hall.**MT. VERNON:**
Hartley Hotel
Studio Club**NEW ROCHELLE:**
Ship Ahoy Tavern, Steve
Keefer, Manager.**NEW YORK CITY:**
Disc Company of America
(Asch Recordings)
Embassy Club, and Martin Na-
tale, Vice-Pres., East 57th St.
Amusement Corp., and
Irving N. Berman
Richman, Wm. L.
Sammy's Bowery Follies, Sam
Fuchs, Owner.
Traemers Restaurant
Willis, Stanley**NORFOLK:**
Joe's Bar and Grill, and
Joseph Briggs, Proprietor.**MISSOURI****KANSAS CITY:**
El Capitan Tavern, and Marvin
King, owner.**ST. JOSEPH:**
Rock Island Hall**MONTANA****GREAT FALLS:**
Golder, Clarence, and Civic
Center Theatre.**HAVRE:**
Tigny, Emil Don, and Havre
Theatre.**NEBRASKA****LINCOLN:**
Dance-Mor**OMAHA:**
Baker Advertising Company
Benson Legion Post Club
Eagles Club
Pineboard Liquor Store
VFW Club
Whitney, John B.**NEVADA****ELKO:**
Club Elko**NEW JERSEY****ATLANTIC CITY:**
Mossman Cafe
Surf Bar
Terminal Bar**CLIFTON:**
Boeckmann, Jacob**ELIZABETH:**
Polish Falcons of America,
Nest 126.
Scandia Grill & Ballroom, and
John Fernandez, owner.**JERSEY CITY:**
Band Box Agency, Vince
Giachino, Director**LINDEN:**
Polish National Home, and
Jacob Dragon, President.**LODI:**
Peter J's**MT. FREEDOM:**
Klode's Hotel**NETCONG:**
Kiernan's Restaurant, and
Frank Kiernan, Proprietor**NEWARK:**
Mayfair Tavern
Newark Opera House, and
A. C. Cerrigone, Mgr.**PASSAIC:**
Crystal Palace Ballroom**PLAINFIELD:**
Polish National Home**SOMERS POINT:**
Steele Inn**TOTOWA BROUGH:**
St. Michael's Grove**NEW YORK****BROOKLYN:**
Frohman, Louis**BUFFALO:**
Hall, Art
Jesse Clipper Post No. 430,
American Legion
Williams, Buddy
Williams, Ossian**CERES:**
Coliseum**COLLEGE POINT:**
Muehler's Hall**ELMIRA:**
Hollywood Restaurant**HARRISVILLE:**
Lake Bonaparte Hotel, and
Virgil Cheeseman, Prop.**HUDSON:**
New York Villa Restaurant,
and Hazel Unson, Proprietor.**ITHACA:**
Elks Lodge No. 636**MECHANICVILLE:**
Cole, Harold**MOHAWK:**
Hurdic, Leslie, and
Vineyards Dance Hall.**MT. VERNON:**
Hartley Hotel
Studio Club**NEW ROCHELLE:**
Ship Ahoy Tavern, Steve
Keefer, Manager.**NEW YORK CITY:**
Disc Company of America
(Asch Recordings)
Embassy Club, and Martin Na-
tale, Vice-Pres., East 57th St.
Amusement Corp., and
Irving N. Berman
Richman, Wm. L.
Sammy's Bowery Follies, Sam
Fuchs, Owner.
Traemers Restaurant
Willis, Stanley**NORFOLK:**
Joe's Bar and Grill, and
Joseph Briggs, Proprietor.

UNFAIR LIST of the

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS

**BANDS ON THE
UNFAIR LIST**Beloit Recreation Band, and Don
Curbert, Beloit, Wis.

Botany Mills Band, Passaic, N. J.

Florence Rangers Band, Gardner,
Mass.Heywood-Wakefield, Band, Gard-
ner, Mass.Jersey City Military Band, and
Elia Ciricillo, Director.Letter Carriers Band, Salt Lake
City, Utah.V. F. W. Ravena Band, Ravena,
N. Y.

Washington Band, Annville, Pa.

Betto Villa Orch., Falfurias, Tex.

Bianchi, Al, Orchestra,
Oakridge, N. J.Boley, Don, Orchestra, Topeka,
Kansas.Bowen, Virgil & His Orch., White
Hall, Ill.Busch, Jack, Orch., Cuba City,
Wis.Capps, Roy, Orchestra,
Sacramento, Calif.Cargyle, Lee and His Orchestra,
Mobile, Ala.

Carsons Orchestra, Galesburg, Ill.

Coleman, Joe, and His Orch.,
Galveston, Texas.Downs, Red, Orchestra,
Topeka, Kan.Ellis, Harry B., Orchestra, Okla-
homa City, Okla.Fox River Valley Boys Orch.,
Pardeeville, Wis.Glen, Coke and His Orchestra,
Butler, Pa.Hughes, Jimmy & Orchestra,
Oklahoma City, Okla.Jones, Stevie, and his Orchestra,
Catskill, N. Y.Killmer, Earl & His Orchestra,
Kingston, N. Y.

DEFAULTERS LIST of the AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS

PARKS, BEACHES AND GARDENS

Carmel Gardens, and Mr. Woodmanson, Manager, Santa Monica, Calif.
Castle Gardens; Youth, Inc., Props., Detroit, Mich.
Granada Gardens, Shannon Shafer, Owner, Eugene, Ore.
Lakeside Park, and Art Hobbs, Owner and Manager, Wichita Falls, Texas.
Midway Park; Joseph Paness, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Pineview Beach, Stan Sellers (Birmingham, Ala.), Operator, Bessemer, Ala.
Rainbow Gardens, and Claire Thringer, Manager, Carrington, North Dakota.
Sni-A-Bar Gardens, Kansas City, Mo.
Summer Gardens and James Webb, Gravenhurst, Ont., Can.
Sunset Park; Baumgart Sisters, Williamsport, Pa.
Terrace Gardens, E. M. Carpenter, Manager, Flint, Mich.

INDIVIDUALS, CLUBS, HOTELS, Etc.

This List is alphabetically arranged in States, Canada and Miscellaneous

ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM:
Ritter, Claude D. Sellers, Stan, Operator, Pineview Beach (Bessemer, Ala.).
Umbach Amusement and Beverage Co., and R. E. (Bob) Umbach.
DOTHAN:
Smith, Mose
MOBILE:
Cavalcade of Amusements, and Al Wagner, owner and producer.
Moore, R. E., Jr.
MONTGOMERY:
Alcazar Temple Patrol of the Shriners, Fred Waldo, Capt. Montgomery, W. T.

ALASKA

FAIRBANKS:
Elder, Glen A. (Glen Alvin)

ARIZONA

FLAGSTAFF:
Saguaro Club, and R. M. Greer, Employer.
PHOENIX:
Chi's Cocktail Lounge (Chi's Beverage Corp.), and J. A. Keilly, employer.
Hoshor, John
Jones, Calvin R.
Malouf, Leroy B.
Newberry, Woody, Mgr., and Owner, The Old Country Club.
Willett, R. Paul
Zanzibar Club, and Lew Klein
PRESCOTT:
Green Frog Cafe, and Ralph Coffe, Proprietor.
TUCSON:
Williams, Marshall
YUMA:
Buckner, Gray, owner "345" Club, El Cajon.

ARKANSAS

ELDORADO:
Shivers, Bob
HOT SPRINGS:
Smith, Dewey
LITTLE ROCK:
Stewart, J. H.
Weeks, S. C.
MCGHEE:
Taylor, Jack
MOUNTAIN HOME:
Robertson, T. E.,
Robertson Rodeo, Inc.
PINE BLUFF:
Arkansas State College
Scott, Charles E.
WALNUT RIDGE:
American Legion Hut, and Howard Daniel Smith Post 4456, VFW, and R. D. Burrow, Commander.

CALIFORNIA

ALAMEDA:
Sheets, Andy
BAKERSFIELD:
Charlton, Ned
Conway, Stewart
Cox, Richard
BENICIA:
Rodgers, Edw. T.
BEVERLY HILLS:
Mestusis, Paris
BIG BEAR LAKE:
Cressman, Harry E.
CATALINA ISLAND:
Club Brazil, and Paul Mirabel, Operator.
COMPTON:
Vi-Lo Records
CULVER CITY:
Toddle House, and John J. Toscano.
DUNSMUIR:
Corral, and J. B. McGowan
EL CERRITO:
Johnson, Lloyd
FRESNO:
Wagnon, Wm. B., Jr., President
Valley Amusement Assn., and Barn Dance Hall.
FRIANT:
Dain Site, and Pete Heizenrader
GARVEY:
Rich Art Records, Inc.
HOLLYWOOD:
Alison, David
Berg, Billy
Birwell Corp.
Bocage Room, Leonard Vannerson
California Productions, and Edw. Kovacks
Coiffure Guild, and Arthur E. Teal and S. Tex Rose.
Dempster, Ann
Finn, Jay, and Artists Personal Mgt., Ltd.
Gray, Lew and Magic
Record Co.
Kolb, Clarence
Morros, Boris
Patricia Stevens Models
Finishing School
Patterson, Trent
Robitschek, Kurt
Universal Light Opera Co. and Assn.
Western Recording Co. and Douglas Venable.
LONG BEACH:
Club Moderne, and W. C. Jarrett

LOS ANGELES:
Anderson, John Murray, and Silver Screen, Inc.
Club Congo, and Fred Coleman and Esvan Mosby.
Dalton, Arthur
Freeland, F. D., Al-Dean Circus
Halfont, Nate
Merry Widow Company, and Eugene Haskell, Raymond E. Mauro, Managers.
Miltone Recording Co., and War Perkins.
Moore, Cleve
Morris, Joe, operator,
Plantation Club
Mosby, Curtis
New Club Alabam, Curtis Mosby and M. E. Brandenberg.
Preston, Joey
Primrose Cafe, and John Forgarty, Louis Azrow, John Borcy, Joe. S. Kaplan, and Ann Marie Borcy.
Royal Record Co.
Ryan, Ted
Tonkins, Irvan "Van"
Vannerson, Leonard
Vogel, Mr.
Williams, Cargile
Williams, Earl
Wilshire Bowl
MANTECA:
Kaiser, Fred
MONTREY:
Roberts Club, and A. M. Kolvas, owner.
NEVADA CITY:
National Club, and Al Irby, Employer.
NORTH HOLLYWOOD:
Lohmuller, Bernard
OAKLAND:
Bozo's Cafe, and Fred Hora, Operator.
Moore, Harry
Morkin, Roy
OCEAN PARK:
Frontier Club and Robert Moran
OROVILLE:
Rodgers, Edw. T.,
Palm Grove Ballroom.

OXNARD:
McMillan, Tom, Owner
Town House.
Colonial House, and Wilbur P. Davis, Manager.
Hall, Donald H.
PALM SPRINGS:
Desert Inn, and Earl Coffman, Manager.
PERRIS:
McCaw, E. E., Owner.
Horse Follies of 1946.
REDWOOD CITY:
Lucky Star Club, and Mrs. Provina, Proprietor, and Gene Bender, Manager.
SACRAMENTO:
Cole, Joe
Leingang, George
Red Barn Dance Hall, and Grace O'Connor, operator.
SAN BERNARDINO:
Kennison, Mrs. Ruth, owner,
Pango Pango Club, Coulton.
SAN DIEGO:
Cotton Club, Benny Curry and Otis Wimberly.
Miller, Warren
Mitchell, John
Passo, Ray
Tricoli, Joseph, Oper.,
Playland.
Young, Mrs. Thomas (Mabel), and Paradise Club (formerly known as Silver Slipper Cafe).

SAN FRANCISCO:
Bramy, Al
Brown, Willie H.
Cafe Society Uptown, and Vincent Oronato.
Deasy, J. B.
Fox, Eddie
Patricia Stevens Models
Finishing School.
Rogers & Chase Co.
Shelton, Earl,
Earl Shelton Productions.
Agency.
The Civic Light Opera Committee of San Francisco;
Francis C. Moore, Chairman.
Waldo, Joseph
SAN JOSE:
Paz, Fred
SANTA BARBARA:
Briggs, Don
SANTA MONICA:
Georgian Room, and H. D. McRae
SHERMAN OAKS:
Gilson, Lee
Kraft, Ozzie
SOUTH GATE:
Silver Horn Cafe, and Mr. Silver.
TWIN PEAKS:
Alpine Club, and J. W. Dewey, Employer, Lake Arrowhead.
VENTURA:
Cheney, Al and Lee
WATSONVILLE:
Ward, Jeff W.
YREKA:
Legg, Archie

COLORADO

DENVER:
Frontier Night Club, and Harry, Gordon and Clinton Anderson, owners.
JULESBURG:
Cummins, Kenneth

CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT:
Goldman, Marty
EAST HAMPTON:
Hotel Gerramaugus
HARTFORD:
Dubinsky, Frank
Kantrovitz, Clarence (Kay)
Kaplan, Yale
Kay, Clarence (Kantrovitz)
Russo, Joseph
Ryan's Restaurant, and Edw. F. Ryan
Shayne, Tony
NEW LONDON:
Bisconti, Anthony, Jr.
Johnson, Henry
Patten, Olin
Williams, Joseph
NIANTIC:
Crescent Beach Ballroom, and Bud Russell & Bob McQuillan.
STONINGTON:
Hangor Restaurant and Club, and Herbert Pearson.
Whewell, Arthur
WATERBURY:
Derwin, Wm. J.

WEST HAVEN:
Patricelli, Alfred
WESTPORT:
Goldman, Al

DELAWARE

DOVER:
Apollo Club and Bernard Paskins, Owner
Chick's Restaurant, A. B. Williams, Proprietor.
GEORGETOWN:
Gravel Hill Inn, and Preston Hitchens, Proprietor.
NEW CASTLE:
Hickory House, and Jos. Murphy, Prop.
Lamon, Ed
WILMINGTON:
Allen, Sylvester,
Kaye, Al

FLORIDA

CLEARWATER:
Bardon, Vance
CLEARWATER BEACH:
Normandy Restaurant, and Fay Howse
CORAL GABLES:
Hirliman, George A., Hirliman Florida Productions, Inc.
DAYTONA BEACH:
Bethune, Albert
Charles Hi-Hat Club
Estate of Charles Reese, Jr.
FLORENCE VILLA:
Dan Laramore Lodge No. 1097
IBPOE, and Garfield Richardson.
FORT MYERS:
McCutcheon, Pat
JACKSONVILLE:
Newberry, Earl, and Associated Artists, Inc.
Jackson, Otis
KEY WEST:
Reagan, Margo.
MIAMI:
Brooks, Sam.
Club 22, and John Plodnick and Irving Kloker (Koke Kokeler)
Donaldson, Bill
MIAMI BEACH:
Amron, Jack, Terrace Rest.
Caldwell, Max
Copa City, and Murray Weinger, Employer.
Coral Reef Hotel
Edwards Hotel, and Julius Nathan, Manager.
Friedlander, Jack
Haddon Hall Hotel
Hume, Jack
Island Club, and Sam Cohen, owner-manager.
Leshnick, Max
Macomba Club
Miller, Irving
Mocamba Restaurant, Jack Fredlander, Irving Miller, Max Leshnick and Michael Rosenberg, Employers.
Straus, George
Weills, Charles
ORLANDO:
Club Surrocco, and Roy Baisden.
Longwood Hotel, Maximilian Shepard, Owner.
Sunshine Club and D. S. Fryor
PALM BEACH:
Leon & Eddie's Nite Club, Leon & Eddie's, Inc., and John Widmeyer, President, and Sidney Orlin, Secretary.
PANAMA CITY:
Daniels, Dr. E. R.
PASS-A-GRILLE:
Sekon-in-the-Palms, and Ralph Dellevie, Owner.
PENSACOLA:
Hodges, Earl, of Top Hat Dance Club.
Keeling, Alec (Also known as A. Scott), and National Orchestra Syndicate, and American Booking Co.
RIVIERA BEACH:
Rowe, Phil
Woodruff, Charlie
STARKE:
Camp Blanding Rec. Center
Goldman, Henry
STUART:
Marine Room of Victory Hotel, and G. W. Sutton, Employer.
TALLAHASSEE:
Gaines Patio, and Henry Gaines, Owner.
TAMPA:
Brown, Russ
Junior Woman's Club
Pegram, Sandra
Williams, Herman
VENICE:
Pines Hotel Corp., and John Clarke
Sparks Circus, and James Edgar, Manager (operated by Florida Circus Corp.)
WEST PALM BEACH:
1001 Club, and Harry L. Larocco and Lillian F. Parrish.

GEORGIA

ATLANTA:
Greater Atlanta Moonlight Opera Co., Howard C. Jacoby, Manager.
Herren, Chas., Herren's Evergreen Farms Supper Club.
Spencer, Perry
AUGUSTA:
Kirkland, Fred
J. W. Neely, Jr.
MACON:
Lee, W. C.
Swaebe, Leslie
SAVANNAH:
Dilworth, Frank A., Jr.
Hayes, Gus
Sportsmen's Club, and J. B. Hobbs, employer.
Thompson, Lawrence A., Jr.
VIDALIA:
Pal Amusement Co.
WAYCROSS:
Cooper, Sherman & Dennis

IDAHO

BOISE:
French, Don, and Don French Lounge
COEUR D'ALENE:
Crandall, Earl
Lachman, Jesse
LEWISTON:
Rosenberg, Mrs. R. M.
POCATELLO:
Reynolds, Bud
SUN VALLEY:
French, Don, and Chateau Place

ILLINOIS

BLOOMINGTON:
James R. McKinney
CHAMPAIGN:
Robinson, Bennie
CHICAGO:
Adams, Delmore & Eugene Brydon, Ray Marsh, of the Dan Rice 3-Ring Circus.
Chicago Artists Bureau, License 468.
Children's Health & Aid Soc.
Cole, Elsie, Gen. Mgr., and Chicago Artists Bureau, License 468.
Daros, John
Davis, Wayne
Donaldson, Bill
Eden Building Corporation
Fine, Jack, Owner,
"Play Girls of 1938".
Fine, Jack, Owner,
"Victory Follies".
Glen, Charlie
Gluckman, E. M.
Broadway on Parade.
Hale, Walter, Promoter
Mackie, Robert, of Savoy Ballroom.
Majestic Record Co.
Markee, Vince
Mason, Leroy
Mays, Chester
Mickey Weinstein Theatrical Agency
Miller, R. H.
Moore, H. B.
Music Bowl (formerly China Doll), and A. D. Blumenthal.
Music Bowl and Jack Peretz and Louis Capanola, Employers.
Novask, Sarge
Patricia Stevens Models
Finishing School.
Rose, Sam
Stoner, Harlan T.
Taflan, Mathew,
Platinum Blonde Revue
Taflan, Mathew,
"Temptations of 1941".
Teichner, Chas. A., of T.N.T. Productions.
Whiteside, J. Preston.
EAST ST. LOUIS:
Davis, C. M.
EFFINGHAM:
Behl, Dan
JOLIET:
Paddock Club, and Chas. Witty, employer.
KANKAKEE:
Havener, Mrs. Theresa, Prop., Dreamland.
KARNAK:
Spur Inn, and Sach and Jimmie Mayers, and George Roberts, Owners.
LA GRANGE:
Haeger, Robert
Klaan Club,
LaGrange High School.
Viner, Joseph W.
MOLINE:
Antler's Inn, and Francis Weaver, Owner.
MT. VERNON:
Plantation Club, Archie M. Haines, Owner.

INDIANA

ANDERSON:
Lanane, Bob
Lanane, George
AUBURN:
Moose Lodge No. 566
ELWOOD:
Yankee Club, and Charles Sullivan, Mgr.
EVANSVILLE:
Adams, Jack C.
Fox, Ben
GREENSBURG:
Club 46, Chas. Holzhouse, Owner and Operator.
INDIANAPOLIS:
Benbow, William and His All-American Brownskin Models.
Dickerson, Matthew
Donaldson, Bill
Entertainment Enterprises, Inc., and Frederick G. Schatz
Ferguson Bros. Agency
Harris, Rupert
Patricia Stevens Models
Finishing School.
Richardson, Vaughn,
Pine Ridge Follies.
Wm. C. Powell Agency,
Bookers' License No. 4150.
MARION:
Horine, W. S.
Idle Hour Recreation Club
NEWCASTLE:
Harding, Stanley W.
RICHMOND:
Newcomer, Charles
Puckett, H. H.
SYRACUSE:
Waco Amusement Enterprises

INDIANA

IOWA

CLARION:
Miller, J. L.
DES MOINES:
Zimmer, Vickie (Lynch).
HARLAN:
Gibson, C. Rex
OTTUMWA:
Colony Club and Harry Meier, Operator.
Town House and Harry Meier, Operator.
SPENCER:
Woodcliff Ballroom, and Nate Ehrlich, owner and operator.

KANSAS

DODGE CITY:
400 Club, and Sach and Jimmie Mayers, and George Roberts, Owners.
Graham, Lyle
KANSAS CITY:
White, J. Cordell
LOGAN:
Graham, Lyle
MANHATTAN:
Stuart, Ray
PRATT:
Clements, C. J.
Wisby, L. W.
SALINA:
Kern, John.
Rome, Al M.
TOPEKA:
Mid-West Sportsmen Asso.
WICHITA:
Studio Club, and Art Holiday

KENTUCKY

BOWLING GREEN:
Taylor, Roy D.
LEXINGTON:
Harper, A. C.
LOUISVILLE:
Gavin, Weezer
King, Victor
OWENSBORO:
Cristil, Joe, Owner, Club 71
PADUCAH:
Vickers, Jimmie,
Bookers' License 2611

LOUISIANA

ALEXANDRIA:
Smith, Mrs. Lawrence, Prop., Club Plantation.
Stars & Bars Club (also known as Brass Hats Club), A. R. Conley, Owner; Jack Tyson, Manager.
WEIL, R. L.
BATON ROUGE:
Club Tropicana, and Camille Johns
Cobra Lounge, and C. D. Rogers
CROWLEY:
Young Men's Progressive Club, and J. L. Buchanan, Employer.
LAKE CHARLES:
Veltin, Tony, Mgr., Palms Club
MONROE:
Keith, Jessie
Liberty Cafe and Nite Club, and Son Thompson.
NEW ORLEANS:
Dog House, and Grace Martinez, Owner.
Gilbert, Julie
Hyland, Chauncey A.
The Hurricane and Percy Stovall.
OPELOUSAS:
Cedar Lane Club, and Milt Delmas, Employer.
SHREVEPORT:
Reeves, Harry A.
Stewart, Willie

MAINE

SANFORD:
Legere, E. L.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE:
Byrd, Olive J.
Calvo's Restaurant, and Frank Calvo.
Cox, M. L., and Byrd, Olive J.
Epstein, Henry
Weiss, Harry
CUMBERLAND:
Waingold, Louis
FENWICK:
Repsch, Albert
FREDERICK:
Rev. H. B. Rittenhouse
OCEAN CITY:
Gay Nineties Club, Lou Belmont, Prop.; Henry Epstein, Owner (of Baltimore, Md.).
SALISBURY:
Twin Lantern,
Elmer B. Dashiell, Oper.
TURNERS STATION:
Thomas, Dr. Joseph H.
Edgewater Beach.

MASSACHUSETTS

BILLERICA:
One O One Club, Nick Ladoulis, Proprietor.
BOSTON:
Bay State News Service, Bay State Amusement Co., Bay State Distributors, and James H. McIlvaine, president.
Brosnahan, James J.
Crawford House Theatrical Lounge
Grace, Max L.
McIlvaine, James H.
Mouzon, George
Pilgrim, Carl.
Regency Corp., and Jos. R. Weisser
Resnick, Wm.
Sullivan, J. Arnold,
Bookers' License 150.
Waldron, Billy
Walker, Julian
Younger Citizens
Coordinating Committee
CAMBRIDGE:
Montgomery, A. Frank, Jr.
Salvato, Joseph
FAIRHAVEN:
Skipper Restaurant
FITCHBURG:
Bolduc, Henry
HOLYOKE:
Levy, Bernard W.,
Holyoke Theatre.
LOWELL:
Crowe, Francis X.
MONSON:
Monson House and Leo Cangello, Employer.
NEW BEDFORD:
Hine, Geo. H.
Rose, Manuel
The Derby, and Henry Correia, Operator.
NORTH WEYMOUTH:
Pearl, Morey
SPRINGFIELD:
Fielding, Marjery, and her School of the Dance
WILMINGTON:
Blue Terrace Ballroom and Anthony Del Torto

MICHIGAN

ANN ARBOR:
McLaughlin, Max
BAY CITY:
Walther, Dr. Howard
DETROIT:
Adler, Caesar, and Hoffman, Sam, Oper., Frontier Ranch. Ammor Record Company
Bel Aire (formerly Lee 'n' Eddie's), and Al Wellman, Ralph Wellman, Philip Flax, Sam and Louis Bernstein, Owners.
Bibb, Allen
Bologna, Sam, Imperial Club
Briggs, Edgar M.
Daniels, James M.
Green, Goldman
Hoffman, Sam, Operator, Frontier Ranch.
Johnson, Ivory
Kosman, Hyman
Papadimas, Babis
Patricia Stevens Models Finishing School.
San Diego Club,
Nemo Minando.
Schreiber, Raymond, Owner and Oper., Colonial Theatre.
GRAND RAPIDS:
Huban, Jack
JACKSON:
Paul Bacon Sports Enterprises, Inc., and Rollatorium, and Paul Bacon.
LANSING:
Norris, Elmer, Jr.,
Palomar Ballroom.
Tholen, Garry
MIO:
Walker Hotel, and George Walker, Prop.
SISTER LAKES:
Rendezvous Bowl and Gordon J. Miller, Owner.
TRAVERSE CITY:
Lawson, Al

MINNESOTA

ALEXANDRIA:
Crest Club, Frank Gasmer
BEMIDJI:
Foster, Floyd, Owner,
Merry Mixers' Tavern.
DETROIT LAKES:
Johnson, Allan V.
FARIBAULT:
Jewett's Point Ballroom, and Nate Ehrlich, manager.
GAYLORD:
Green, O. M.
MINNEAPOLIS:
Patricia Stevens Models Finishing School.
RED WING:
Red Wing Grill, Robert A. Nybo, Operator.
ROCHESTER:
Mike Sternberg Attractions, and Mike Sternberg.
ST. PAUL:
Fox, S. M.
SLAYTON:
Valhalla Resort and Ballroom, and E. E. Iverson, Manager.
SPRINGFIELD:
Green, O. M.

MISSISSIPPI

BILOXI:
Joyce, Harry, Owner,
Pilot House Night Club.
GREENVILLE:
Pollard, Flenornd
JACKSON:
Carpenter, Bob
Perry, T. G.
MERIDIAN:
Britt, Marty

MISSOURI

BOONEVILLE:
Williams, B. M.
CAPE GIRARDEAU:
Gilkison, Lorene
Moonglow Club
CHILLICOTHE:
Hawes, H. H., Manager,
Windmoor Gardens.
KANSAS CITY:
Antonello, John, and Antonello-Nixon Presentations
Babbitt, Wm. (Bill) H.
Canton, L. R.
Cox, Mrs. Evelyn
Esquire Productions, Kenneth Yates, Bobby Henshaw.
Henshaw, Bobby
Patricia Stevens Models Finishing School.
Thudium, H. C., Asst. Mgr.,
Orpheum Theatre.
LEBANON:
Kay, Frank
POPLAR BLUFFS:
Brown, Merle
ST. LOUIS:
Caruth, James, Oper., Club Rhumbogies, Cafe Society,
Brown Bomber Bar.

D'Agostino, Sam
Markham, Doyle, and
Tune Town Ballroom
Patricia Stevens Models
Finishing School.
Windermere Bar, and
Edw. Hochecker.

MONTANA

FORSYTH:
Allison, J.
WEST YELLOWSTONE:
Frontier Club, and James R. Woods.

NEBRASKA

COLUMBUS:
Moist, Don
KEARNEY:
Field, H. E., Mgr., 1733 Club
OMAHA:
El Morocco Club
Florentine Cafe, and Vance & Sam Vecchio, Owners.

NEVADA

ELY:
Folsom, Mrs. Ruby
LAS VEGAS:
Bar of Music and Robert D. Lawrence
Gordon, Ruth
Holtzinger, Ruby
Ray's Cafe
Stoney, Milo E.
Warner, A. H.
LAKE TAHOE:
Tahoe Biltmore Hotel
LOVELOCK:
Pershing Hotel, and Harry Fischer, Employer.
RENO:
Blackman, Mrs. Mary

NEW HAMPSHIRE

DOVER:
American Legion, Dover
Post No. 8
FABYAN:
Zaks, James (also known as Zackers).

NEW JERSEY

ABSECON:
Hart, Charles, President, and Eastern Mardi Gras, Inc.
ASBURY PARK:
Richardson, Harry
White, William
ATLANTIC CITY:
Applegate's Tavern, and A. J. Applegate, Employer.
Atlantic City Art League
Dantzier, George, Operator,
Fassa's Morocco Restaurant.
Delaware Inn and Nathaniel C. Spencer, Prop.
Fassa, George, Operator,
Fassa's Morocco Restaurant.
Jones, J. Paul
Lockman, Harvey
Mardi Gras, and Jos. and Margaret Agostini.
Morocco Restaurant, Geo. Fassa and Geo. Dantzier, Oper.
Ocean Playhouse, Steel Pier, and Robert Courtney (New York City).
Torch Club, and Abe Bobbins
BLOOMFIELD:
Thompson, Putt
CAMDEN:
Embassy Ballroom, and Geo. E. Chips (Geo. DeGerolamo), Operator.
Towers Ballroom, Pearson Lesly and Victor Potamkin, Mgrs.
CAPE MAY:
Anderson, Chas., Operator
CLIFTON:
Studio Bar, and August E. Buchner, Prop.
EAST ORANGE:
Geo. F. Felt & Co., Advertising Agency, and M. J. Proujamsky
FLORHAM PARK:
Florham Park Country Club, and Jack Bloom
HOBOKEN:
Red Rose Inn, and Thos. Monto, Employer.
LAKEWOOD:
Patt, Arthur, Mgr., Hotel Plaza
Seldin, S. H.
LONG BRANCH:
Hoover, Clifford
Kitay, Marvin
Rappaport, A., Owner,
The Blue Room.
Wright, Wilbur
MONTCLAIR:
Cos-Hay Corporation and Montclair Theatre, Thos. Haynes, James Costello.
MOUNTAINSIDE:
The Chatterbox, Inc.,
Ray DiCarlo.
MT. FREEDOM:
Hotel Ackerman, and Isadore Ackerman, Proprietor.

NEWARK:

Argyle Cocktail Lounge, and M. Stelboun, Employer.
Coleman, Melvin
Hall, Emory
Harris, Earl
Idle Hour Tavern, and Vincent Parisi, Owner.
Jones, Carl W.
"Panda," Daniel Straver
Levine, Joseph
Piccadilly Club, and Clarence Hays, Employer.
Prestwood, William
Red Mirror, Nicholas Grande, Prop.
Rollison, Eugene
Simmons, Charles
Tucker, Frank
Wilson, Leroy.
NEW BRUNSWICK:
Ellel, Jack
NORTH ARLINGTON:
Petrucci, Andrew
PATERSON:
Garden Cocktail Lounge, and Jos. Ventimiglia.
Marsh, James
Piedmont Social Club
Pyatt, Joseph
Riverview Casino
Tropical Room, and Mickey Gerard, Owner.
PLAINFIELD:
McGowan, Daniel
SHREWSBURY:
Shadowbrook Inn, and Fred Thorngreen, Owner.
SOMERS POINT:
Dean, Mrs. Jeannette
Leigh, Stockton
Orsatti's Cafe.
SUMMIT:
Ahrns, Mitchell
TRENTON:
Crossing Inn, and John Wyrick, Employer.
Laramore, J. Dory
UNION CITY:
Head, John E., Owner, and Mr. Scott, Mgr., Back Stage Club.
Kay Sweeney Club
VAUX HALL:
Carillo, Manuel R.
VINELAND:
Gross, David
WEST NEW YORK:
B'nai B'rith Organization, and Sam Nate, Employer; Harry Boorstein, President.

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE:
La Loma, Inc., and Margaret Ricardi, employer.
CLOVIS:
Denton, J. Earl, Owner,
Plaza Hotel.
SANTA FE:
Emil's Night Club, and Emil Mignardo, Owner.

NEW YORK

ALBANY:
Barcelona Bar and Restaurant
Bologhino, Dominick, Owner,
Trout Club.
Institute of the Opera, Drama & Theatrical Arts and George P. Kerchner, Executive Director.
Kessler, Sam
Lang, Arthur
New Abbey Hotel
New Goblet, The
Santoro, E. J.
AUSABLE CHASM:
Antler, Nat
Steurer, Eliot
BONAVENTURE:
Class of 1941 of the St. Bonaventure College.
BRONX:
Atman, Martin
Metro Anglers Social Club, and Aaron Murray.
Santoro, E. J.
BROOKLYN:
Aurelia Court, Inc.
Ferdinand's Restaurant, and Mr. Ferdinand Graymont, A. C.
Johnston, Clifford
Kingsborough Athletic Club, and George Chandler.
Morris, Philip
Ocean Grotto Restaurant, and Albert Santarpio, Proprietor.
Premice, Josephine
Puerto Rico Post No. 1105,
Frank J. Rendon.
Puma, James
Reade, Michael
Rosenberg, Paul
Rosman, Gus, Hollywood Cafe
Steurer, Eliot
1024 Club, and Albert Friend
Villa Antique, Mr. P. Antico,
Prop.

BUFFALO:

Calato, Joe and Teddy
Cosmano, Frank and Anthony
Jackson, William
McKay, Louis
Moon-Glo Club, and Ed. Bourne
Nelson, Art
Nelson, Mrs. Mildred
Rush, Charles E.
EASTCHESTER:
Starlight Terrace, Carl Del Tufo, and Vincent Formicella, Props.
ELBRIDGE:
Ray's Bar-D and Raymond C. Demperio.
FERNDALE:
Pollack Hotel, and Elias Pollack, employer.
Stier's Hotel, and Philip Stier, Owner.
FLEISCHMANN'S:
Cat's Meow, and Mrs. Irene Churs, Prop.
FRANKFORT:
Blue Skies Cafe, and Frank Reile and Lenny Tyler, Props.
GLEN SPEY:
Glen Acres Hotel and Country Club, Jack W. Rosen, Employer.
GLENS FALLS:
Halfway House, Ralph Gottlieb, Employer; Joel Newman, Owner.
Sleight, Don
Tiffany, Harry, Mgr.,
Twin Tree Inn.
GRAND ISLAND:
Williams, Ossian V.
GREENFIELD PARK:
Utopia Lodge
HUDSON:
Goldstein, Benny
Gutto, Samuel
ILION:
Wick Orchestra Service, and Phil Wick.
ITHACA:
Bond, Jack
JACKSON HEIGHTS:
A. J. Griffith, Jr.
Maffei, John, Prop. Panarama
JAMESTOWN:
Lindstrom & Meyer
LAKE RONKONKOMA:
New Silver Slipper, and Geo. Valentine, Proprietor.
LOCH SHELDRAKE:
Fifty-Two Club, Saul Rapkin, Owner.
Hotel Shlesinger, David Shlesinger, Owner.
Mardenfeld, Isadore, Jr.,
Estate of
MT. VERNON:
Rapkin, Harry, Prop.,
Wagon Wheel Tavern.
NEW LEBANON:
Donlon, Eleanor
NEW YORK CITY:
Adler, Harry
Alexander, Wm. D., and Associated Producers of Negro Music
Amusement Corp. of America
Apollo Bar, and Jesse Bruley.
Baldwin, C. Paul
Benrubi, M.
Booker, H. E., and All-American Entertainment Bureau.
Broadway Hofbrau, Inc., and Walter Kirsch, Owner.
Broadway Swing Publications, L. Frankel, Owner.
Calman, Carl, and the Calman Advertising Agency.
Camera, Rocco
Campbell, Norman
Carestia, A.
Chanson, Inc., and Monte Gardner and Mr. Rodriguez.
Charles, Marvin, and Knights of Magic.
Chiassarini & Co.
Collectors' Items Recording Co., and Maurice Spivack and Katherine Gregg.
"Come and Get It" Company
Cotton Club
Courtney, Robert (connected with Ocean Playhouse, Steel Pier, Atlantic City).
Crossen, Ken, and Ken Crossen Associates
Crown Records, Inc.
Currie, Robert W., formerly held Booker's License 2595.
Davison, Jules
Denton Boys
Diener & Dorskind, Inc.
DiMola, Enzo
DuBois-Friedman Production Corp.
Evans & Lee
Fine Plays, Inc.
Fotoshop, Inc.
Fur Dressing & Dyeing Salesmen's Union.
Glyde Oil Products
Gray, Lew, and Magic Record Co.
Grisman, Sam

Gross, Gerald, of United Artists Management.
Heminway, Phil
Hirliman, George A., Hirliman Florida Productions, Inc.
Kaye-Martin, Kaye-Martin Productions.
Kent Music Co., and Nick Kentros.
King, Gene,
Former Bookers' License 3444.
Koch, Fred G.
Koren, Aaron
Kushner, Jack & David
La Fontaine, Leo
La Martinique, and Monte Gardner and Mr. Rodriguez.
Leigh, Stockton
Leonard, John S.
Lyon, Allen
(also known as Arthur Lee)
Manhattan Recording Corp., and Walter H. Brown, Jr.
Manning, Samuel
Masconi, Charles
McCaffrey, Neill
McMahon, Jess
Metro Coat & Suit Co., and Jos. Lupia
Montello, R.
Moody, Philip, and Youth Monument to the Future Organization.
Murray's
Nassau Symphony Orchestra, Inc., and Benj. J. Fiedler and Clinton P. Sheehy.
Neill, William
Newman, Nathan
New York Civic Opera Company, Wm. Reutemann.
New York Ice Fantasy Co., Scott Chalfant, James Bizard and Henry Robinson, Owners.
Orpheus Record Co.
Parmentier, David
Prince, Hughie
Rain Queen, Inc.
Regan, Jack
Rekin, Mr.
Robinson, Charles.
Rogers, Harry, Owner, "Frisco Follies".
Rosen, Philip, Owner and Operator, Penthouse Restaurant.
Russell, Alfred
Schwartz, Mrs. Morris
Singer, John, former Booker's License 3326.
South Seas, Inc.,
Abner J. Rubien.
Spotlite Club
Stein, Ben
Stein, Norman
Steve Murray's Mahogany Club
Strouse, Irving
Superior 25 Club, Inc.
Television Exposition Productions, Inc., and Ed. A. Cornez
The Place, and Theodore Costello, Manager.
Thomson, Sava and Valenti, Inc.
United Artists Management Variety Entertainers, Inc., and Herbert Rubin.
Wee & Leventhal, Inc.
Wildor Operating Co.
Wisotsky, S.
Zaks (Zackers), James
NIAGARA FALLS:
Flory's Melody Bar, and Joe Florio, Employer.
Pances, Joseph,
connected with Midway Park.
ONEONTA:
Shepard, Maximilian, Owner,
New Windsor Hotel.
PATCHOGUE:
Kays Swing Club, and Kay Angeloro
ROCHESTER:
Lloyd, George
Valenti, Sam
ROME:
Commander Hotel, and Frank Janis, Prop.
Turf Restaurant, and Carmen Acquino, Operator.
SARATOGA SPRINGS:
Brook Club.
Messrs. Stevens and Arthur L. Clark.
SCIENECTADY:
Edwards, M. C.
Fretto, Joseph
Rudds Beach Nite Klub or Cow Shed, and Magnus E. Edwards, Manager.
Silverman, Harry
SOUTH FALLSBURG:
Majestic Hotel, Messrs. Cohen, Kornfeld and Shore, Owners and Operators.
Seldin, S. H., Oper.,
Grand View Hotel.
STATEN ISLAND:
Idle Hour, Phil Massa
SUFFERN:
Armitage, Walter, Pres.,
County Theatre.
SYLVAN BEACH:
Rex Tavern, and Lou Centro,
Employer.

SYRACUSE:
Bagozzi's Fantasy Cafe, and Frank Bagozzi, Employer.
Feinglos, Norman
Syracuse Musical Club
TANNERSVILLE:
Casa Blanca, and Basil Germano, Owner.
TROY:
DeSina, Manuel
TUCKAHOE:
Birnbaum, Murray
Roden, Walter
UPPER SARANAC LAKE:
Sekon Lodge, and Ralph Delevie, Owner-Manager.
UTICA:
Burke's Log Cabin, Nick Burke, Owner.
VALHALLA:
Twin Palms Restaurant, John Masi, Prop.
WHITE PLAINS:
Brod, Mario
Reis, Les Hechiris Corp.
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS:
Lesser Lodge, and Jos. and Sarah Lesser, Operators.
YONKERS:
Babner, William

LONG ISLAND (New York)

BAYSIDE, LONG ISLAND:
Mirage Room, and Edw. S. Friedland
BELMORE:
Babner, Wm. J., and India House.
FAR ROCKAWAY:
Town House Restaurant, and Bernard Kurland, Proprietor.
GLENDALE:
Warga, Paul S.
NORTH CAROLINA
BURLINGTON:
Mayflower Dining Room, and John Loy.
CAROLINA BEACH:
Economides, Chris
Stokes, Gene
CHARLOTTE:
Amusement Corp. of America, Edson E. Blackman, Jr.
Jones, M. P.
DURHAM:
Gordon, Douglas
Royal Music Co.
FAYETTEVILLE:
The Town Pump, Inc.
GREENSBORO:
Fair Park Casino and Irish Horan.
Plantation Club, and Fred Koury, Owner.
Weingarten, E., Sporting Events, Inc.
KINSTON:
Courie, E. F.
Parker, David
RALEIGH:
Charles T. Norwood Post, American Legion.
WALLACE:
Strawberry Festival, Inc.
WILLIAMSTON:
Grey, A. J.
WILSON:
McCann, Roosevelt
McCann, Sam
McEachon, Sam
WINSTON-SALEM:
Payne, Miss L.

OHIO

AKRON:
Basford, Doyle
Millard, Jack, Mgr. and Lessee, Merry-Go-Round.
Pullman Cafe, George Subrin, Owner and Manager.
CANTON:
Holt, Jack
CINCINNATI:
Anderson, Albert, Booker's License 2956.
Bayless, H. W.
Black, Floyd
Carpenter, Richard
Charles, Mrs. Alberta
Einhorn, Harry
Kolb, Matt
Lantz, Myer (Blackie)
Lee, Eugene
Overton, Harold
Patricia Stevens Models Finishing School.
Reider, Sam
Smith, James R.
Wonder Bar, James McFatridge, Owner.
CLEVELAND:
Amata, Carl and Mary, Green Derby Cafe, 3314 E. 116th St.
Club Ron-Day-Voo, and LeRoy Robinson.
Dixon, Forrest

Euclid 55th Co.
Heller, Saul
Manuel Bros. Agency, Inc., Bookers' License 3568.
Salanci, Frank J.
Spero, Herman
Tutstone, Velma
Walthers, Carl O.
Willia, Elroy
COLUMBUS:
Askings, Lane
Bell, Edward
Bellinger, C. Robert
Beta Nu Bldg. Assn., and Mrs. Emerson Cheek, Pres.
Carter, Ingram
Charles Bloce Post No. 157, American Legion.
Columbus Turf Club, and Ralph Stevenson
Mallorty, William
McDade, Phil
Paul D. Robinson Fire Fighters Post No. 567, and Captain G. W. McDonald.
Turf Club, and Ralph Stevenson, Prop.

DAYTON:
Boucher, Roy D.
Taylor, Earl
DELAWARE:
Bellinger, C. Robert
EUCLID:
Rado, Gerald
ELYRIA:
Dance Theatre, Inc., and A. W. Jewell, Pres.
GERMANTOWN:
Beechwood Grove Club, and Mr. Wilson
FINDLAY:
Bellinger, C. Robert
Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Karl, Opers., Paradise Club.
PIQUA:
Lee Sedgewick, Operator.
PORTSMOUTH:
Smith, Phil
PROCTORVILLE:
Plantation Club, and Paul D. Reese, Owner.
SANDUSKY:
Mathews, S. D.
TOLEDO:
Durham, Henry (Hank) Dutch Village.
A. J. Hand, Oper.
Huntley, Lucius
La Casa Del Rio Music Publishing Co., and Don B. Owens, Jr., Sec.
National Athletic Club, and Roy Finn and Archie Miller
Nightingale, Homer
Tripod, Jos. A., President,
Italian Opera Association.

VIENNA:
Hull, Russ
WILMINGTON:
Hollywood Productions, and Kroger Babb, Employer.
YOUNGSTOWN:
Einhorn, Harry
Reider, Sam
Zill, Jimmy, Bookers' License 3833.
ZANESVILLE:
Vanner, Pierre

OKLAHOMA

ADA:
Hamilton, Herman
MUSKOGEE:
Gutire, John A., Manager, Rodeo Show, connected with Grand National of Muskogee,
ENID:
Oxford Hotel Ballroom, and Gene Norris, Employer.
Oklahoma.
OKLAHOMA CITY:
Southwestern Attractions and M. K. Boldman and Jack Swiger.
OKMULGEE:
Masonic Hall (colored), and Calvin Simmons.

OREGON

GRANTS PASS:
Grants Pass Country Club, and Scotty Maisick.
HERMISTON:
Rosenberg, Mrs. R. M.
PORTLAND:
Acme Club Lounge and A. W. Denton, Manager.
Yank Club of Oregon, Inc., and R. C. Bartlett, President.
SALEM:
Oregon Institute of Dancing, Mr. Lope, Manager.
SHERIDAN:
Agee, Melvin, and American Legion Post No. 75.

PENNSYLVANIA

ALIQUIPPA:
Guinn, Otis
ALLENTOWN:
Astor Lounge, and Frank Kush, owner.
BERWYN:
Main Line Civic Light Opera Co., Nat Burns, Director.
BLAIRSVILLE:
Moose Club, and A. P. Sundry, employer.
BRAEBURN:
Mazur, John.
BRANDONVILLE:
Brandonville Country Club, and Terry McGovern, Employer.
Vanderbilt Country Club, and Terry McGovern, Employer.
BRYN MAWR:
Foard, Mrs. H. J. M.
CHESTER:
Fisher, Samuel
Pyle, Wm.
Reindollar, Harry
CLARION:
Birocco, J. E.
Smith, Richard
Rending, Albert A.
DEVON:
Jones, Martin
DONORA:
Bedford, C. D.
EASTON:
Green, Morris
Jacobson, Benjamin
EVERSON:
King, Mr. and Mrs. Walter
FAIRMOUNT PARK:
Riverside Inn,
Samuel Ottenberg, Pres.
HARRISBURG:
Ickes, Robert N.
John Harris High P. T. K., and Robert Spidler, Chairman.
Reeves, William T.
Waters, B. N.
JOHNSTOWN:
Boots and Saddle Club, and Everett Allen.
KINGSTON:
Johns, Robert
LANCASTER:
Samuels, John Parker
MARSHALLTOWN:
Willard, Weldon D.
MEADVILLE:
Noll, Carl
Power, Donald W.
MIDLAND:
Mason, Bill
NANTICOKE:
Hamilton's Night Club, and Jack Hamilton, Owner
NEW CASTLE:
Bondurant, Harry
OIL CITY:
Friendship League of America, and A. L. Nelson.
PHILADELPHIA:
Associated Artists Bureau
Benny-the-Bums,
Benjamin Fogelman, Prop.
Bilcore Hotel, and Wm. Clore, Operator.
Bryant, G. Hodges
Bubeck, Carl F.
Davis, Russell L., and Trianon Ballroom
DuPree, Reese
Erlanger Ballroom
Fabiani, Ray
Garcia, Lou, formerly held Booker's License 2620.
Gorham, Jimmie.
McShain, John
Melody Records, Inc.
Philadelphia Gardens, Inc.
Philadelphia Lab. Co. and Luis Colantunno, Mgr.
Raymond, Don G., of Creative Entertainment Bureau, Bookers' License 3402.
Rothe, Otto
Stanley, Frank
PITTSBURGH:
Anania, Flores
Ficklin, Thomas
Matthews, Lee A., and New Artist Service, Bookers' License 2521.
Mercur Music Bar, and Harry Fox
Oasis Club, and Joe DeFrancisco, Owner.
Reight, C. H.
Sala, Joseph M., Owner, El Chico Cafe.
POTTSTOWN:
Schmoyer, Mrs. Irma
READING:
Nally, Bernard
SLATINGTON:
Flick, Walter H.
STRAFFORD:
Poinsette, Walter
TANNERSVILLE:
Tannersville Inn, and Adolph Toffel, Employer.
UNIONTOWN:
Polish Radio Club, and Jos. A. Zelasko.
Zelasko, Jos.

UPPER DARBY:
Wallace, Jerry
WASHINGTON:
Athens, Peter, Mgr., Washington Cocktail Lounge.
Lee, Edward
WILKES-BARRE:
Kahan, Samuel
WILLIAMSPORT:
Pinella, James
WORTHINGTON:
Conwell, J. R.

RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE:
Allen, George
Belanger, Lucian

SOUTH CAROLINA

COLUMBIA:
Block C. Club, University of So. Carolina.
GREENVILLE:
Bryant, G. Hodges
Goodman, H. E., Mgr., The Pines.
Jackson, Rufus
National Home Show
MOULTRIEVILLE:
Wurthmann, Geo. W., Jr.
ROCK HILLS:
Rolax, Kid
SPARTANBURG:
Holcome, H. C.

TENNESSEE

JOHNSON CITY:
Burton, Theodore J.
KNOXVILLE:
Grecal Enterprises (also known as Dixie Recording Co.)
Henderson, John
NASHVILLE:
Brentwood Dinner Club, and H. L. Waxman, Owner.
Carrethers, Harold
Club Zanzibar, and Billie and Floyd Hayes
Coconut Lounge Club, and Mrs. Pearl Hunter

TEXAS

AMARILLO:
Cox, Milton
AUSTIN:
El Morocco
Franks, Tony
Williams, Mark, Promoter
BEAUMONT:
Bishop, E. W.
BOLING:
Fails, Isaac, Manager, Spotlight Band Booking Cooperative
CORPUS CHRISTI:
Kirk, Edwin
DALLAS:
Carnahan, R. H.
Embassy Club, and Helen Askew and Jas. L. Dixon, Sr., Co-owners
Lee, Don, and Linskie (Skippy Lynn), owners of Script & Score Productions and operators of "Sawdust and Swingtime."
May, Oscar P. and Harry E.
Morgan, J. C.
Patricia Stevens Models Finishing School.
EL PASO:
Rivers, Bowden
Williams, Bill
FORT WORTH:
Carnahan, Robert
Clemons, James E.
Coo Coo Club
Famous Door and Joe Earl, Operator
Florence, F. A., Jr.
Smith, J. F.
GALVESTON:
Evans, Bob
HENDERSON:
Wright, Robert
HOUSTON:
Jetson, Oscar
Revis, Bouldin
World Amusements, Inc.
Thomas A. Wood, Pres.
KILGORE:
Club Plantation
Mathews, Edna
LONGVIEW:
Club 26 (formerly Rendezvous Club), and B. D. Holiman, Employer.
Ryan, A. L.
PALESTINE:
Earl, J. W.
PARIS:
Ron-Da-Voo, and Frederick J. Merkle, Employer.
SAN ANGELO:
Specialty Productions, and Nelson Scott and Wallace Kelton
SAN ANTONIO:
Forrest, Thomas
Leathy, J. W. "Lee"
Obledo, F. J.
Rockin' M Dude Ranch Club, and J. W. (Lee) Leathy

TYLER:
Gilfillan, Max
Tyler Entertainment Co.
VALASCO:
Fails, Isaac A., Manager, Spotlight Band Booking & Orchestra Management Co.
WACO:
Ranchhouse (formerly Peacock Club), and E. C. Cramer and R. E. Cass.
WICHITA FALLS:
Dibbles, C.
Whatley, Mike

VERMONT

BURLINGTON:
Thomas, Ray
RUTLAND:
Brock Hotel, and Mrs. Estelle Duffie, employer.

VIRGINIA

ALEXANDRIA:
Dove, Julian M., Capitol Amusement Attractions.
DANVILLE:
Fuller, J. H.
HAMPTON:
Maxey, Terry
LYNCHBURG:
Bailey, Clarence A.
NEWPORT NEWS:
McClain, B.
Terry's Supper Club.
NORFOLK:
Big Trzek Diner, Percy Simon, Prop.
Gains, G. J.
Meyer, Morris
Rohanna, George
Winfree, Leonard
PORTSMOUTH:
Rountree, G. T.
RICHMOND:
American Legion Post 151
Knight, Allen, Jr.
Rendezvous, and Oscar Black.
ROANOKE:
Harris, Stanley
SUFFOLK:
Clark, W. H.
VIRGINIA BEACH:
Town Club, and Wm. White, owner and operator.

WASHINGTON

TACOMA:
Dittbenner, Charles
King, Jan
WEST VIRGINIA
BLUEFIELD:
Brooks, Lawson
Thompson, Charles G.
CHARLESTON:
Club Congo, Paul Daley, Owner.
Corey, LaBabe
El Patio Boat Club, and Chas. Powell, operator.
Hargrave, Lawrence
Hargrave, Paul
White, Ernest B.
INSTITUTE:
May, Oscar P. and Harry E.
MORGANTOWN:
Leone, Tony, former manager, Morgantown Country Club.
Niner, Leonard
WHEELING:
Mardi Gras.

WISCONSIN

BEAR CREEK:
Schwacler, Leroy.
BOWLER:
Reinke, Mr. and Mrs.
EAGLE RIVER:
Denoyer, A. J.
GREEN BAY:
Franklin, Allen
Galst, Erwin
Peasley, Chas. W.
GREENVILLE:
Reed, Jimmie
HAYWARD:
The Chicago Inn, and Louis O. Runner, Owner and Operator.
HEAFFORD JUNCTION:
Kilinski, Phil, Prop., Phil's Lake Nakomis Resort.
KESHENA:
American Legion Auxiliary
Long, Matilda
LA CROSSE:
Melody Mill Tavern, and Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Fitting, Proprietors.
Tooke, Thomas, and Little Dandy Tavern.
MILWAUKEE:
Gentile, Nick
Maniacci, Vince
Patricia Stevens Models Finishing School.
Weinberger, A. J.
NEOPIT:
American Legion,
Sam Dickenson, Vice-Com.

RACINE:
Miller, Jerry
RHINELANDER:
Kendall, Mr., Mgr., Holly Wood Lodge.
Khoury, Tony
SHEBOYGAN:
Sicilia, N.
STURGEON BAY:
Larsheid, Mrs. Geo., Prop. Carman Hotel
TOMAH:
VFW
WAUKESHA:
Jean's Bar & Cocktail Lounge, and Jean J. Schultz, employer.
WICONSIN RAPIDS:
Brown Derby, and Lawrence Huber, Owner.

WYOMING

CASPER:
LaVida Club, and Lester Quealy, Part Owner.
CHEYENNE:
Shy-Ann Nite Club, and Hazel Kline, Mgr.

ALASKA

ANCHORAGE:
Aleutians Gardens Nite Club, and Keith Capper, Employer.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON:
Alvis, Ray C.
Archer, Pat
Brown Derby
Cabana Club and Jack Staples
China Clipper, Sam Wong, Owner.
Club Bengazi, and Paul Mann, owner.
Club Ellington (D. E. Corp.), and Herb Sachs, President.
D. E. Corporation and Herbert Sacks
5 O'clock Club and Jack Staples, Owner
Fratton, James
Furedy, E. S., Mgr.,
Trans Lux Hour Glass.
Gold, Sol
Hoberman, John Price, President, Washington Aviation Country Club.
Hoffman, Ed. F.,
Hoffman's 3-Ring Circus.
Kirsch, Fred
Mann, Paul, Owner,
Club Bengazi.
Mansfield, Emanuel
McDonald, Earl H.
Moore, Frank, Owner,
Star Dust Inn.
O'Brien, John T.
Perruso's Restaurant, and Vito Perruso, employer.
Rayburn, E.
Reich, Eddie
Rittenhouse, Rev. H. B.
Romany Room, and Mr. Weintraub, operator, and Wm. Biron, Mgr.
Rosa, Thomas N.
Roumanian Inn
Smith, J. A.
Trans Lux Hour Glass,
E. S. Furedy, Mgr.

HAWAII

HONOLULU:
Alex Ah Sam, and Woodland Club.
Campbell, Kamokila, Owner & Operator Pacific Recording Studio.
Kennison, Mrs. Ruth, owner, Pango Pango Night Club.
The Woodland, Alexander Asam, Proprietor.
Thomas Puna Lake
WAIKIKI:
Walker, Jimmie, and Marine Restaurant at Hotel Del Mar.

CANADA ALBERTA

CALGARY:
Fort Briscois Chapter of the Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire.
Simmons, Gordon A. (Bookers' License No. 4090)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER:
Don Wilson Studios, and Don Wilson.
H. Singer & Co. Enterprises, and H. Singer.

ONTARIO

CHATHAM:
Taylor, Dan
GRAVENHURST:
Webb, James, and Summer Gardens

GUELPH:
Naval Veterans Asso., and Louis C. Janke, President

HAMILTON:
Nutting, M. R., Pres., Merrick Bros. Circus (Circus Productions, Ltd.)

HASTINGS:
Bassman, George, and Riverside Pavilion

LONDON:
Merrick Bros. Circus (Circus Productions, Ltd.), M. R. Nutting, Pres.
Seven Dwarfs Inn

OTTAWA:
Parker, Hugh
Peacock Inn, and E. Spooner

PORT ARTHUR:
Curtin, M.

TORONTO:
Ambassador Music Co., and Charles Darwyn
Bert Mitford Agency, and Bert Mitford.
Leslie, George
Local Union 1452, CIO Steel Workers' Organizing Com.
Miquelon, V.
Radio Station CHUM
Wetham, Katherine

Buffalo Ranch Wild West Circus, Art Mix, R. C. (Bob) Grooms, Owners and Managers.
Burns, L. L., and Partners
Bur-Ton, John
Carlson, Ernest
Carroll, Sam
Cheney, Al and Lee
Conway, Stewart
Cornish, D. H.
DeShon, Mr.
Eckhart, Robert
Farrance, B. F.
Feehan, Gordon F.
Ferris, Mickey, Owner and Mgr. "American Beauties on Parade".
Fitzkee, Dariel
Forrest, Thomas
Fox, Jess
Fox, Sam M.
Freeland, F. D., Al-Dean Circus
Freeman, Jack, Mgr.,
Follies Gay Paree
Freich, Joe C.
Friendship League of America
Garnes, C. M.
George, Wally
Gibbs, Charles
Gould, Hal
Grego, Pete
Gutire, John A., Manager, Rodeo Show, connected with Grand National of Muskogee, Okla.

Robertson, T. E.,
Robertson Rodeo, Inc.
Ross, Hal J.
Ross, Hal J., Enterprises
Salzmann, Arthur (Art Henry)
Sargent, Selwyn G.
Scott, Nelson
Singer, Leo, Singer's Midgets
Smith, Ora T.
Specialty Productions
Stone, Louis, Promoter
Stover, William
Straus, George
Summerlin, Jerry (Marta)
Tabar, Jacob W.
Taflan, Mathew
Taylor, R. J.
Temptations of 1941
Thomas, Mac
Travers, Albert A.
Waltner, Marie, Promoter
Ward, W. W.
Watson, N. C.
Weills, Charles
Williams, Cargile
Williams, Frederick
Wilson, Ray
Woody, Paul (Woody Mosher)

Pleasant Valley Boys Orchestra, Galesburg, Ill.
Russell Ross Trio (Salvatore Coriale, leader, Frank Ficarra, Angelo Ficarro).
Samczyk, Casimir, Orchestra, Chicago, Ill.
Scharf, Roger and His Orch., Utica, N. Y.
Smith, Chuck, Orchestra, North Lima, Ohio.
Startt, Lou and His Orchestra, Easton, Md.
Triefenbach Bros. Orch., Marissa, Ill.
Van Brundt, Stanley, Orchestra, Oakridge, N. J.
Weiss Orchestra, Durand, Wis.
Weltz Orchestra,
Kitchener, Ont., Canada
Young, Buddy, Orchestra, Denville, N. J.

GEORGIA
SAVANNAH:
Trocadero Club, and George Rody and W. C. (Shorty) Dugger.

IDAHO
BURLEY:
Y-Dell Ballroom

ILLINOIS
ALTON:
Abbot, Benny
EUREKA:
Haecker, George
GALESBURG:
Townsend Club No. 2
MATTOON:
U. S. Grant Hotel
QUINCY:
Porter, Kent
STERLING:
Bowman, John E.
Sigman, Arlie

INDIANA
SOUTH BEND:
St. Casimir Ballroom

IOWA
BOONE:
Miner's Hall
CEDAR FALLS:
Woman's Club
COUNCIL BLUFFS:
Radio Station KSWI
Smoky Mountain Rangers
DES MOINES:
Rhapsody Club.
KEOKUK:
Porter, Kent

KANSAS
WICHITA:
Shadowland Dance Club
ASHLAND:
Amvet's Post No. 11, and Carl "Red" Collins, Manager.
BOWLING GREEN:
Jackman, Joe L.
Wade, Golden G.

KENTUCKY
ASHLAND:
Amvet's Post No. 11, and Carl "Red" Collins, Manager.
BOWLING GREEN:
Jackman, Joe L.
Wade, Golden G.

LOUISIANA
NEW ORLEANS:
Club Slipper, and John Carran, proprietor.
418 Bar & Lounge, and Al Bresnahan, proprietor.
Happy Landing Club
Trocadero Lounge, and Frank Forte, proprietor.

MARYLAND
BALTIMORE:
Knowles, A. L.
HAGERSTOWN:
Audubon Club, M. I. Patterson, Manager.
Rabasco, C. A., and Baldwin Cafe.

MASSACHUSETTS
BOSTON:
Ace Recording Studios, Inc., and Milton Yakus.
METHUEN:
Central Cafe, and Messrs. Yanakonis, Driscoll & Gagnon, Owners and Managers.

NEW BEDFORD:
The Polka, and Louis Garston, Owner.
SPENCER:
Spencer Fair, and Bernard Reardon

WEST YARMOUTH:
Silver Sea Horse, and Joe Gobin, operator.
WORCESTER:
Gedymin, Walter

MICHIGAN
FLINT:
Central High School Audi.
HOUGHTON LAKE:
Johnson Cocktail Lounge
Johnson's Rustic Dance Palace
INTERLOCHEN:
National Music Camp
MARQUETTE:
Johnston, Martin M.
PORT HURON:
Lakeport Dance Hall

MINNESOTA
DEER RIVER:
Hi-Hat Club
FOREST LAKE:
Melody Ballroom, and Donald Wirth, operator.
MINNEAPOLIS:
Twin City Amusement Co., and Frank W. Patterson.
ST. PAUL:
Burk, Jay
Twin City Amusement Co., and Frank W. Patterson.

MISSOURI
ST. JOSEPH:
Rock Island Hall

MONTANA
GREAT FALLS:
Golder, Clarence, and Civic Center Theatre.
HAVRE:
Tigny, Emil Don, and Havre Theatre.

NEBRASKA
LINCOLN:
Dance-Mor
OMAHA:
Baker Advertising Company
Benson Legion Post Club
Eagles Club
Pineboard Liquor Store
VFW Club
Whitney, John B.

NEVADA
ELKO:
Club Elko

NEW JERSEY
ATLANTIC CITY:
Mossman Cafe
Surf Bar
Terminal Bar
CLIFTON:
Boeckmann, Jacob
ELIZABETH:
Polish Falcons of America, Nest 126.
Scandia Grill & Ballroom, and John Fernandez, owner.
JERSEY CITY:
Band Box Agency, Vince Giacinto, Director
LINDEN:
Polish National Home, and Jacob Dragon, President.
LODI:
Peter J's
MT. FREEDOM:
Klode's Hotel
NETCONG:
Kiernan's Restaurant, and Frank Kiernan, Proprietor
NEWARK:
Mayfair Tavern
Newark Opera House, and A. C. Cerrigone, Mgr.
PASSAIC:
Crystal Palace Ballroom
PLAINFIELD:
Polish National Home
SOMERS POINT:
Steele Inn
TOTOWA BOROUGH
St. Michael's Grove

NEW YORK
BROOKLYN:
Frohman, Louis
BUFFALO:
Hall, Art
Jesse Clipper Post No. 430, American Legion
Williams, Buddy
Williams, Ossian
CERES:
Coliseum
COLLEGE POINT:
Muehler's Hall
ELMIRA:
Hollywood Restaurant
HARRISVILLE:
Lake Bonaparte Hotel, and Virgil Cheeseman, Prop.
HUDSON:
New York Villa Restaurant, and Hazel Unson, Proprietor.
ITHACA:
Elks Lodge No. 636
MECHANICVILLE:
Cole, Harold
MOHAWK:
Hurdic, Leslie, and Vineyards Dance Hall.
MT. VERNON:
Hartley Hotel
Studio Club
NEW ROCHELLE:
Ship Ahoy Tavern, Steve Keefer, Manager.
NEW YORK CITY:
Disc Company of America (Asch Recordings)
Embassy Club, and Martin Natale, Vice-Pres., East 57th St. Amusement Corp.
Manor Record Co., and Irving N. Berman
Richman, Wm. L.
Sammy's Bowery Follies, Sam Fuchs, Owner.
Traemers Restaurant
Willis, Stanley
NORFOLK:
Joe's Bar and Grill, and Joseph Briggs, Proprietor.

THEATRES AND PICTURE HOUSES
Arranged alphabetically as to States and Canada

ARKANSAS
LITTLE ROCK:
Arkansas State Theatre, and Edw. Stanton and Grover J. Butler, Officers.
TEXARKANA:
Oak Lawn Theatre, and Paul Ketchum, owner and operator.

MASSACHUSETTS
BOSTON:
E. M. Loew's Theatres
HOLYOKE:
Holyoke Theatre, B. W. Levy

MICHIGAN
DETROIT:
Colonial Theatre, Raymond Schreiber, Owner and Oper.
GRAND RAPIDS:
Powers Theatre

MISSOURI
KANSAS CITY:
Main Street Theatre

NEW YORK
GLEN FALLS:
Empire Theatre, and Don Sleight.

NEW JERSEY
MONTCLAIR:
Montclair Theatre and Cos-Hay Corp., Thomas Haynes, James Costello.

OHIO
CLEVELAND:
Metropolitan Theatre
Emanuel Stutz, Oper.

VIRGINIA
BUENA VISTA:
Rockbridge Theatre

NEW YORK
GLEN FALLS:
Empire Theatre, and Don Sleight.

NEW JERSEY
MONTCLAIR:
Montclair Theatre and Cos-Hay Corp., Thomas Haynes, James Costello.

OHIO
CLEVELAND:
Metropolitan Theatre
Emanuel Stutz, Oper.

VIRGINIA
BUENA VISTA:
Rockbridge Theatre

NEW YORK
GLEN FALLS:
Empire Theatre, and Don Sleight.

NEW JERSEY
MONTCLAIR:
Montclair Theatre and Cos-Hay Corp., Thomas Haynes, James Costello.

OHIO
CLEVELAND:
Metropolitan Theatre
Emanuel Stutz, Oper.

VIRGINIA
BUENA VISTA:
Rockbridge Theatre

NEW YORK
GLEN FALLS:
Empire Theatre, and Don Sleight.

NEW JERSEY
MONTCLAIR:
Montclair Theatre and Cos-Hay Corp., Thomas Haynes, James Costello.

OHIO
CLEVELAND:
Metropolitan Theatre
Emanuel Stutz, Oper.

VIRGINIA
BUENA VISTA:
Rockbridge Theatre

QUEBEC

DRUMMONDVILLE:
Grenik, Marshall
MONTREAL:
Association des Concerts Classiques, and Mrs. Edw. Blouin and Antoine Dufour.
Auger, Henry
Beriau, Maurice, and La Societe Artistique.
Danis, Claude
Daoust, Hubert
Daoust, Raymond
DeSautels, C. B.
Dioro, John
Emery, Marcel
Emond, Roger
Lussier, Pierre
Sourkes, Irving
Sunbrock, Larry

POINTE-CLAIRE:
Edgewater Beach Hotel, and Wm. Oliver, owner.

ST. GABRIEL DE BRANDON:
Manoir St. Gabriel, and Paul Arbour, owner.

QUEBEC CITY:
Sourkes, Irving

VERDUN:
Senecal, Leo

MISCELLANEOUS

Alberts, Joe
Al-Dean Circus, F. D. Freeland
Andros, George D.
Angel, Alfred
Arwood, Ross
Aulger, J. H.,
Aulger Bros. Stock Co.
Ball, Ray, Owner,
All-Star Hit Parade
Baugh, Mrs. Mary
Bert Smith Revue
Bigley, Mel. O.
Blake, Milton (also known as Manuel Blanke and Tom Kent).
Blanke, Manuel (also known as Milton Blake and Tom Kent).
Bosserman, Herbert (Tiny)
Braunstein, B. Frank
Bruce, Howard, Mgr.,
"Crazy Hollywood Co."
Brugler, Harold
Brydon, Ray Marsh, of the Dan Rice 3-Ring Circus.

THEATRES AND PICTURE HOUSES

Hoffman, Ed. F.,
Hoffman's 3-Ring Circus.
Horan, Irish
Horn, O. B.
International Magicians, Producers of "Magic in the Air".
James, Huga
Johnson, Sandy
Johnston, Clifford
Kay, Bert
Kelton, Wallace
Kent, Tom (also known as Manuel Blanke and Milton Blake).
Keys, Ray
Kimball, Dude (or Romaine)
Kirk, Edwin
Kosman, Hyman
Larson, Norman J.
Levenson, Charles
Levin, Harry
Magee, Floyd
Mann, Paul
Matthews, John
Maurice, Ralph
McCann, Frank
McCaw, E. E., Owner,
Horse Follies of 1946.
McHunt, Arthur
Meeks, D. C.
Merry Widow Company, and Eugene Haskell, Raymond E. Mauro, Ralph Paonessa, Managers.
Miller, George E., Jr., former Bookers' License 1129.
Miquelon, V.
Mosher, Woody (Paul Woody)
Nelson, A. L.
New York Ice Fantasy Co., Scott Chalfant, James Blizzard and Henry Robinson, Owners.
Olsen, Buddy
Osborn, Theo.
Ouellette, Louis
Patterson, Chas.
Peth, Iron N.
Platinum Blond Revue
Rea, John
Redd, Murray
Reid, R. R.
Richardson, Vaughan,
Pine Ridge Follies
Roberts, Harry E. (also known as Hap Roberts or Doc Mel Roy)

ARKANSAS
LITTLE ROCK:
Arkansas State Theatre, and Edw. Stanton and Grover J. Butler, Officers.
TEXARKANA:
Oak Lawn Theatre, and Paul Ketchum, owner and operator.

MASSACHUSETTS
BOSTON:
E. M. Loew's Theatres
HOLYOKE:
Holyoke Theatre, B. W. Levy

MICHIGAN
DETROIT:
Colonial Theatre, Raymond Schreiber, Owner and Oper.
GRAND RAPIDS:
Powers Theatre

MISSOURI
KANSAS CITY:
Main Street Theatre

NEW YORK
GLEN FALLS:
Empire Theatre, and Don Sleight.

NEW JERSEY
MONTCLAIR:
Montclair Theatre and Cos-Hay Corp., Thomas Haynes, James Costello.

OHIO
CLEVELAND:
Metropolitan Theatre
Emanuel Stutz, Oper.

VIRGINIA
BUENA VISTA:
Rockbridge Theatre

NEW YORK
GLEN FALLS:
Empire Theatre, and Don Sleight.

NEW JERSEY
MONTCLAIR:
Montclair Theatre and Cos-Hay Corp., Thomas Haynes, James Costello.

OHIO
CLEVELAND:
Metropolitan Theatre
Emanuel Stutz, Oper.

VIRGINIA
BUENA VISTA:
Rockbridge Theatre

NEW YORK
GLEN FALLS:
Empire Theatre, and Don Sleight.

NEW JERSEY
MONTCLAIR:
Montclair Theatre and Cos-Hay Corp., Thomas Haynes, James Costello.

OHIO
CLEVELAND:
Metropolitan Theatre
Emanuel Stutz, Oper.

VIRGINIA
BUENA VISTA:
Rockbridge Theatre

NEW YORK
GLEN FALLS:
Empire Theatre, and Don Sleight.

NEW JERSEY
MONTCLAIR:
Montclair Theatre and Cos-Hay Corp., Thomas Haynes, James Costello.

OHIO
CLEVELAND:
Metropolitan Theatre
Emanuel Stutz, Oper.

VIRGINIA
BUENA VISTA:
Rockbridge Theatre

UNFAIR LIST of the AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS

BANDS ON THE UNFAIR LIST

Beloit Recreation Band, and Don Cuthbert, Beloit, Wis.
Botany Mills Band, Passaic, N. J.
Florence Rangers Band, Gardner, Mass.
Heywood-Wakefield, Band, Gardner, Mass.
Jersey City Military Band, and Elia Ciricillo, Director.
Letter Carriers Band, Salt Lake City, Utah.
V. F. W. Ravena Band, Ravena, N. Y.
Washington Band, Annville, Pa.

ORCHESTRAS

Baer, Stephen S., Orchestra, Reading, Pa.
Bass, Al, Orchestra, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Betto Villa Orch., Falfurias, Tex.
Bianchi, Al, Orchestra, Oakridge, N. J.
Boley, Don, Orchestra, Topeka, Kansas.
Bowen, Virgil & His Orch., White Hall, Ill.
Busch, Jack, Orch., Cuba City, Wis.
Capps, Roy, Orchestra, Sacramento, Calif.
Cargyle, Lee and His Orchestra, Mobile, Ala.
Carsons Orchestra, Galesburg, Ill.
Coleman, Joe, and His Orch., Galveston, Texas.
Downs, Red, Orchestra, Topeka, Kan.
Ellis, Harry B., Orchestra, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Fox River Valley Boys Orch., Pardeeville, Wis.

Glen, Coke and His Orchestra, Butler, Pa.
Hughes, Jimmy & Orchestra, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Jones, Stevie, and his Orchestra, Catskill, N. Y.
Killmer, Earl & His Orchestra, Kingston, N. Y.
Kryl, Bohumir, and his Symphony Orchestra.
Lake, Danny, Orch., Pierpont, Ohio.
Lee, Duke Doyle, and his Orchestra, "The Brown Bombers", Poplar Bluff, Mo.
Marin, Pablo, and his Tipica Orchestra, Mexico City, Mexico.
Meekers Orchestra, Galesburg, Ill.
Nevchtols, Ed., Orchestra, Monroe, Wis.
O'Neil, Kermit and Ray, Orchestra, Westfield, Wis.

CONNECTICUT
GROTON:
Swiss Villa.
HARTFORD:
Buck's Tavern,
Frank S. DeLucco, Prop.
NORWICH:
Lafayette Club.
Monte Carlo Restaurant.
Wonder Bar

FLORIDA
CLEARWATER:
Sea Horse Grill and Bar
JACKSONVILLE:
Cox, Lyle
KEY WEST:
Delmonico Bar, and Artura Boza
MIAMI BEACH:
Coronado Hotel
PENSACOLA:
Southland Bar & Grill, and Leonard Gallenti.
Wishing Well, and F. L. Doggett.
SARASOTA:
Gay Nineties
"400" Club
TAMPA:
Grand Oregon, Oscar Leon Mgr.

MISSOURI
ST. JOSEPH:
Rock Island Hall

OLEAN:
Rollerland Rink

ROCHESTER:
Mack, Henry, and City Hall
Cafe, and Wheel Cafe.

SYRACUSE:
Club Royale

UTICA:
Ventura's Restaurant, and
Rufus Ventura

YONKERS:
Polish Community Center

NORTH CAROLINA

ASHEVILLE:
Propps, Fitzhough Lee

KINSTON:
Parker, David

WILMINGTON:
Village Barn, and K. A.
Lehto, Owner.

OHIO

CINCINNATI:
Wallace, Dr. J. H.

CONNEAUT:
MacDowell Music Club

FOSTORIA:
Fostoria Sportsmen Club

GENEVA:
Eagles Club

IRONTON:
Club Riviera

KENTON:
Weaver Hotel

LIMA:
Billger, Lucille

MANSFIELD:
Kingside Night Club

NEWARK:
Rizzo Night Club.

RUSSELL'S POINT:
Indian Lake Roller Rink, and
Harry Lawrence, owner.

WARREN:
Knevevich, Andy, and Andy's
Inn.

OKLAHOMA

BRITTON:
Cedar Terrace Night Club

HUGO:
Al. C. Kelly-Miller Bros. Circus,
Obert Miller, General Man.

OKLAHOMA CITY:
Orwig, William, Booking Agent

VINITA:
Rodeo Association

PENNSYLVANIA

BEAVER FALLS:
Club Manor

BUTLER:
Sinkevich, William

CHICORA:
Millers town High School

DUNMORE:
Arcadia Bar & Grill, and
Wm. Sabatelle, Prop.
Charlie's Cafe,
Charlie DeMarco, Prop.

EYNON:
Rogers Hall, and Stanley
Rogers, Proprietor.

FALLSTON:
Brady's Run Hotel

GREENTOWN:
White Beauty View Inn, and
Naldo Guicini, proprietor,
Lake Wallenpaupack.

NEW BRIGHTON:
Broadway Tavern

PHILADELPHIA:
Associated Polish Home
Dupree, Hiram.
Morgan, R. Duke
Roseland Cafe, and A. Sellers.

PITTSBURGH:
Club 22
Flamingo Roller Palace,
J. C. Navari, Oper.
New Penn Inn, Louis, Alex and
Jim Passarella, Props.

ROULETTE:
Brewer, Edgar, Roulette House

WILLIAMSPORT:
Jim and Jane and their Western
Vagabonds.

RHODE ISLAND

WOONSOCKET:
Jacob, Valmore.

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON:
Eisenmann, James F. (Bunk)

TENNESSEE

BRISTOL:
Knights of Templar

TEXAS

CORPUS CHRISTI:
Choates, Harry

PORT ARTHUR:
DeGrasse, Lenore

SAN ANGELO:
Club Acapulco

SAN ANTONIO:
Zaragoza Amusement Co., Inc.,
and Alameda, National, Maya,
Guadalupe and Zaragoza
Theatres.

VIRGINIA

BRISTOL:
Knights of Templar

NEWPORT NEWS:
Heath, Robert
Off Beat Club
Victory Supper Club

NORFOLK:
Panella, Frank J., Clover Farm
and Dairy Stores.

RICHMOND:
Civic Musical Assoc.

ROANOKE:
Krisch, Adolph

WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLESTON:
Savoy Club, "Flop" Thompson
and Louie Risk, Opers.

KEYSTONE:
Calloway, Franklin

FAIRMONT:
Adda Davis, Howard Weekly,
Gay Spot

AMVETS, Post No. 1

PARKERSBURG:
Masonic Temple Ballroom
Silver Grille, R. D. Hiley,
Owner.

WISCONSIN

BARABOO:
Devils Lake Chateau, James
Halsted, Manager.

COTTAGE GROVE:
Cottage Grove Town Hall, and
John Galvin, Operator.

CUSTER:
People's Tavern and Dance
Hall, and Mrs. Truda.

EAU CLAIRE:
Donleys Nite Club

GRAND MARSH:
Patrick Lake Pavilion

KENOSHA:
Julius Bloxdorf Tavern
Otto and Harv's Aquilla Re-
sort, and Otto Borkenhagen,
Powers Lake.

MADISON:
A. & T. Talent Agency, and
Arnold Finsness.
Twin Gables, and Bob Bidgood,
Proprietor.

OREGON:
Village Hall

REWEY:
High School
Town Hall

RICE LAKE:
Victor Sokop Dance Pavillion

TREVOR:
Stork Club, and Mr. Aide

TWO RIVERS:
Club 42 and Mr. Gauger,
Manager

TIMMS HALL & Tavern

WISCONSIN RAPIDS:
Golden Gate Supper Club

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON:
Gay, Connie B., and his Radio
Ranch.
Star Dust Club,
Frank Moore, Prop.

TERRITORY HAWAII

HONOLULU:
49th State Recording Co.
Iandoli and Anthony Ferro

CANADA MANITOBA

WINNIPEG:
Roseland Dance Gardens, and
John F. McGee, Manager.

ONTARIO

CUMBERLAND:
Maple Leaf Hall

HAMILTON:
Hamilton Arena,
Percy Thompson, Mgr.

HAWKESBURY:
Century Inn, and Mr. Descham-
bault, Manager.

Triangle, and J. & E. Assaly,
Props.

KINGSVILLE:
Lakeshore Terrace Gardens, and
Messrs. S. McManus and V.
Barrie.

PORT STANLEY:
Melody Ranch Dance Floor

TORONTO:
Echo Recording Co., and
Clement Hambourg.

QUEBEC

AYLMER:
Lakeshore Inn

MONTREAL:
Harry Feldman
Village Barn, and O. Gaucher,
L. Gagnon and Paul Fournier.

QUEBEC:
L'Auberge Des Quatre Chemins,
and Adrien Asselin, Prop.

VAL MORIN:
Val Morin Lodge.

MISCELLANEOUS

Al. G. Kelly-Miller Bros. Circus,
Obert Miller, General Manager
Marvin, Eddie

THEATRES AND PICTURE HOUSES

LOUISIANA

SHREVEPORT:
Capitol Theatre
Majestic Theatre
Strand Theatre

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE:
State Theatre

MASSACHUSETTS

FALL RIVER:
Durfee Theatre

MICHIGAN

DETROIT:
Shubert Lafayette Theatre

MONTANA

GREAT FALLS:
Civic Centre Theatre, and
Clarence Golder.

HAVRE:
Havre Theatre, and Emil Don
Tigny.

NEW JERSEY

MONTCLAIR:
Montclair Theatre

MORRISTOWN:
Palace Theatre
Jersey Theatre
Park Theatre
Community Theatre

TRENTON:
Capitol Theatre

NEW YORK

BUFFALO:
Basil Bros. Theatres Circuit, in-
cluding: Lafayette, Apollo,
Broadway, Genesee, Roxy,
Strand, Varsity, Victoria.

Center Theatre
Kenmore Theatre
Niagara Theatre
Paramount Theatre
Seneca Theatre

KENMORE:
Basil Bros. Theatres Circuit, in-
cluding Colvin Theatre.

CANADA MANITOBA

WINNIPEG:
Odeon Theatre

SUSPENSIONS, EXPULSIONS, REINSTATEMENTS, ERASURES

(Continued from page forty)

comb, John J. O'Donnell, John Pompc, Alan Richards, William F. Roche, Walter P. Schmidt, Richard S. Seeley, Earl L. Selant, Nicholas Slo-nimsky, Adam J. Sortini, Edward F. Sullivan, Lourent J. Torno, Caroline Ruth Wildes, Herbert E. Williams, John Bresnahan, George Broomfield, Frederick J. Duncan, Jr., Richard Frances Fanno, Peter Hettorilla, Walter A. Korb, Frank A. Lane, Herbert Levin, Frank George Maio, Royal (Arntz) Marsh, Clifford E. Natalie, Joseph P. Palermino, William R. Reeve, Raymond Stewartson, Philip W. Thorpe, Raymond Dorey.

Cleveland, Ohio, Local 4—Sal A. Feola, Harold (Finger) Fingeroff, Ernie King, Wm. O'Kelley, Earl F. Sizler, Carl J. Smitzer, Joe Sodja.

Chicago, Ill., Local 208—John J. Morgan, Charles Knighten, John T. Brown, Don A. Kennett, Arthur D. Booker, Herbert White, Rochester Coleman, Robt. Lee Knowles, James Waldon, Wanda Shevern, Willie L. Smith, Wm. H. Henderson, Ernest Outlaw, Howard Martin, Wm. Pinkard, Wm. A. Barbee, Queenie Haley, Alfred Harris, Rozelle Gayle, Helen R. Brawley, Thos. Holmes, Emma M. Brooks, James King, Walter Yokley, Emanuel Caldwell, Lank Keyes.

Chicago, Ill., Local 10—Alfred M. Cerceo, Eddie Meusel, Jack Gaffney, Ray G. Woods, Robt. H. Rivera, Stanley Chrobak, Albert J. Madrigal, Edward F. Vana, Ruth Keller, Robert J. Keeley, Harry Kanner, Glenn A. Hellberg, Dominic Marconi, Knox E. Pugh, John Noreuil, August Martel, Ralph B. Kempe, Walter S. Wolodkin, Elis Ronbeck, Robert K. Heen, Rex Jennings, Irene (Lor-ence) Sargent, James T. Kilcran, Virginia Mat-thews, Sidney Bruszer, Carlo E. Perry, John B. Vernon, Jerry Carleton, Harold M. Clifford, Geo. Miller, Daniel B. Esparza, Albert Friedman, James E. Strnad, Jr., John L. Araujo, Philip Cacioppo, Walter C. Jackson, Harvey G. Cooper, Theodore Lcwnik, Gomer T. Davies.

Colorado Springs, Colo., Local 154—Dorcas Reed, Danville, Ill., Local 90—Charles Lucas, John D. Eckert, Richard D. Cook.

Detroit, Mich., Local 5—Park (Pepper Adams) Adams, Robert LeRoy (Bob) Badgley, Paul L. Bielski, Harold Bowles, William H. (Bill) Brewer, Lester W. Caldwell, John Dammeyer, Milford Davis, Charles A. Eubanks, Edward Goree, Irving (Erin Grandy) Grandy, Lewis Kelly, Joseph Kida, Peter E. Lach, James McFerran, Freeman R. McLaughlin, Turner P. Nance, Richard C. Paprock, Alfred Pearson, Paul J. Perry, Francis B. (Frank Quinn) Quinn, Charles (Cholly Wayne) Shelton, Gordon H. Steger, Erman Terry, Ernest Carl Varady, Anthony (Tony Lane) Verruni, George Washington, Henry E. White, Vera Whitson, Wilbert L. (Foots) Wilson, Nathaniel Winn, Jesse Jackson.

East St. Louis, Ill., Local 717—Paul Godt, Richard F. Maguiness, Virginia O'Malley.

Elizabeth, N. J., Local 151—Henry Mobly, Ely, Nev., Local 212—Irven Houn.

Fall River, Mass., Local 216—Jon E. Aguiar (Jonny King).

Honolulu, T. H., Local 677—Jean Powers.

Houston, Texas, Local 65—Robert B. Trevathan, James B. Matson, Harold V. Keating, Dexter Gordon.

Ithaca, N. Y., Local 132—Joseph Racina.

Jersey City, N. J., Local 526—John Corcoran, Philip Ehrlich, Wm. S. Bowen, Leonard Lazzaro, James P. Powers, John Randolph, Albert Garafola, Thomas Payne, Dennis Lightfoot, Milton Fried.

Kansas City, Mo., Local 627—Walter C. Brown, Wm. Hodge, Clarence Fisher, Cleophus Berry, Lawrence (Pepper) Neeley, Frank Merwyn Smith, Leonard Enois, Richard (Corky) Jackson, Robt. Williams, James C. Hill, Claiborne Graves, Albert Barzee, Sam Bell, Clarence Fisher, Virgil Hill, Theotrice Washington.

Kansas City, Mo., Local 34—Mrs. Frederick Shaw, Ray White, Paul McNally.

Lafayette, Ind., Local 162—Dorothy M. Post, Wm. P. Overman.

LaPorte, Ind., Local 421—Stanley Brenda, Julius A. Middledorf, Don Pendergast, Leonard Meyers, Jack Shelby, Mrs. Eva Garwood.

Meriden, Conn., Local 55—Joseph J. Cisz, Charles Holman, Jr., Ralph Larabee, Michael Manaware, Jr.

Miami, Fla., Local 655—Ray E. O'Hara, Chas. M. Wood, Christine Johnson, James P. Ide, Thos. P. Brett, Mitchell J. Edwards, Cathrine Jenkins, Maxine I. Jones, Geo. M. Callahan, Simon Resnik, David S. Evans, Antonio Lopez, Frank D. Calistro, Paul W. Lewis.

Montreal, Que., Canada, Local 406—Robert Morin, Stanley Morris, Chuck Peterson, Bill Shorter, Marie Gogan, Carlo Sirignano.

Milwaukee, Wis., Local 8—Eugene Kuester, Henry Wlodarczyk, John Posh, Irvin Hansen, Allan Muzzy.

New York, N. Y., Local 802—Robert Austin, Elaine A. Alston, Mario D. Berrios, Thomas Hawkins, Morris Lane, Perfecto M. Lopez, Clarence H. Palmer, Michael P. Pizzo, Marilen L. Reynolds, Harold Singer, Max Tippe, Salvatore Virzi, Lee Castaldo, Mercer Ellington, Adrian Greenberg, George D. Hall, Illinois Jacquet, John W. Kirby, Alexander N. Lozier, Daniel Logan, Joseph Sudy, Mimi Von Herberg, George H. Barkley, Belle Barth, Miguel A. Carrillo, Camilla De Leon, Daniel J. Doino, Elaine F. Dexter, Arthur Engel, Allen Eager, Norwood Penar, Elsie Hartley, Erskine R. Hawkins, Dorothy Kalman, Sol Kaye, Harold J. Kasman, Robert D. Mersey, Henry C. Morrison, Jack R. Mills, Anthony Novo, Emil Newman, Alfonso Nicolace, Annie L. Phelan, Louis A. Russo, John Rosiello, Edward Ricci, L.

S. B. Santell, Albert A. Stuart, Talmage Smith, Tony Soucla, William H. Turner, Rudolph J. Williams, Elizabeth Wittmer, Blue Barron, Mary Bayless, Townsend Davidson, Harry Evans, Geo. Goldberg, Hal Hoffer, Kenneth C. Howell, Dan S. Hooley, Ramon Lopez, Sal La Porta, Joseph Mirsky, F. Benson Parrish, Morton Sapshin, Leonard E. Strahl.

New Castle, Pa., Local 27—Louis Pagani.

New Orleans, La., Local 174—Laurence Oden.

New Haven, Conn., Local 234—George Cavalier, Joe Derise, Harvey A. Hourwitz.

Oklahoma City, Okla., Local 375—Ben Leo Johnson, Chas. E. Caudle, Jr., Bob Gilkeson.

Omaha, Nebr., Local 70—Robert W. Burt, Leslie Edson, Jas. White.

Oswego, N. Y., Local 441—Nat Minnion.

Paterson, N. J., Local 248—Albert Massanova.

Portland, Me., Local 364—Roland Bernstein.

Pittsburgh, Pa., Local 60—H. Burton Dines, Ralph Eiler, Gladys (Harper) Henricks, Ben Mazer, Carl R. Negley, Jean Lewis Zukas.

Plainfield, N. J., Local 746—Stanley H. Thompson, William Singleton, Thos. B. Fiermonti.

Peoria, Ill., Local 26—Angelo Karagianis, Lloil L. Lahman, Robert E. Giddings.

Rochester, Minn., Local 437—Buddy Hughes, Jack Kilner, Lee Hughs, Frances Ramme, Everette Bumgarner.

Rochester, N. Y., Local 66—Lawrence S. Fischer, Jos. F. Norris, Don Sheldon.

San Antonio, Texas, Local 23—Harriett P. Plowman, Blake W. Stevens, Thomas Curran, Ruth Elizabeth Morris.

San Diego, Calif., Local 325—Claire A. Lund, Don C. Smith.

San Jose, Calif., Local 153—Francis E. Perrotet, Scranton, Pa., Local 120—Fred Rempe, Mike Johns.

Seattle, Wash., Local 76—Neal Neuman, Carl E. Jangard, LaVern Stroeble.

Spokane, Wash., Local 105—James S. Thompson, George Jolley, Raymond R. Deditius, Dale Sander-son, Donn M. Greif, Lloyd Christianson, Eugena Campbell, Lou Copeland, Joe McBride.

Schenectady, N. Y., Local 85—Arthur Leebis, Michael Kope, Arthur St. Hilar.

St. Louis, Mo., Local 197—Walter Davis, Henry Townsend, Leroy Udell Bannister, Calvin Dillard, George Hudson, Roger Smith.

St. Paul, Minn., Local 30—Kenneth O. Kuby, Richard A. Kuby, Paul K. Thomason, Louis L. Schneider, Stuart J. Anderson, Carl P. Skog, Lyndell E. Richardson, Louis C. Sadek, John H. Goers, Jos. A. (Ted) Reiter, Arne T. Markusen, James T. Cooper, Cliff Wanless, Gerald L. Goff, Sir Walter Lear, Ervin G. Friemuth, Ernie N. G. Kolstad, Floyd A. Klang, Edwin A. (Speed) Pavek, Gordon J. Gladman, Alexis (Al) Studer, Merrill K. Otness, Oliver Smith, Jr., Wm. F. Bergeron, George B. Hlewetson, Jos. Capetz, Robert M. Northensold, Harry L. Elliott, Chester L. Christ-opher, Peter Krosgeng, Irvin G. Williams, Donald A. Randall, Robert B. Schneider.

Scranton, Pa., Local 120—Alden Bronk.

San Leandro, Calif., Local 510—Aubrey Treat.

Santa Rosa, Calif., Local 292—Val Peterson, Don Bailey.

Toronto, Ont., Canada, Local 149—Audrey (Audrey Fielding) Bourne, Ruby Denison, Jack Fisher, Curly Gibson, Mrs. Mary (Pashka) Kuzyk, Grenville McFarlane, Miss M. Madgett, Miss J. (Gold-har) Pass, Mary Ann Paul, R. Ptolemy, Margaret M. Sheppard, Earl Shore, Rex Slocombe, L. V. Sotty, Wm. A. Winslade, Jack Hall.

Taunton, Mass., Local 231—Richard DeMello, Louis Santos, Arthur Smerdon.

Vancouver, B. C., Canada, Local 145—Dominic Lastoria, L. Trono, Lewis Greensword, Helen Calangis.

Wichita, Kans., Local 297—Bula M. Staub.

Worcester, Mass., Local 143—Alan H. Amidon, Josephine A. Salzarulo, Kay McQuade.

Watertown, N. Y., Local 734—Stuart Ellison.

Yakima, Wash., Local 442—Marvin D. VanDe-venter.

ERASURES

Boston, Mass., Local 9—Sal Vasta.

Cleveland, Ohio, Local 4—James E. Abbott, Dominic Apolito, Herman H. Beck, Tommy (Leo Zupan, Jr.) Blue, George F. Bury, Bertram L. Carpenter, Fred J. (Grant) Consorte, Ad Marshall Del Val, Antonio P. Del Val, William U. Duf-field, Joseph Fatica, Richard C. Fleming, Artie Foster, Jr., Nathan Gershman, Eva Gill, Carl E. Pogalics, Giuseppe Ricco, Anabelle (Araby James) Rimstidt, Charles A. Ruetschi, Dorothy L. Russell, Gene Smythe, Don Trovato, Adolph (Eddie Urban) Urbanowicz, Joe (Carr) Vaccaro, Angelo Vitale, George Wetherwax, Paul Whiteman, Lucille Wuensch, Thomas J. Zimmerman, Stanley Harris, Arthur G. Hinton, George Hodolic, Frank Horwath, Luther M. Jensen, Horace D. Johnson, Donald C. Kaylor, George R. Knopp, Jr., Robert (Cooper) Krompasky, Ted L. (Buddy) Kwiatkowski, John McCormick, Walter D. Moore, William E. Morris, William Peck, Gordon Petrik, Don P. Ruppberg.

East St. Louis, Ill., Local 717—Paul Baebler, Nina Brewer, Phillip Carle, Kenneth Childers, Lester Gamolin, Charles McAmish, Clifford Mason, Billy Owens.

Indianapolis, Ind., Local 3—Helena M. Russell.

Jersey City, N. J., Local 526—William Lake, John R. Savage.

Miami, Fla., Local 655—Jerry Roy Cohen, Catherine Jenkins, Paul W. Lewis, Frank Her-nandez, James E. Carroll.

New York, N. Y., Local 802—Erskine R. Haw-kins, Illinois Jacquet, Charles L. Lombardi, Lu-cius L. Millinder, Andre R. R. Rolis, Santiago R. Alvarado, Frank J. Dachille, Elaine F. Dexter, Kenneth C. Howell, Anthony Novo, Annie L. Phelan, John A. Bothwell, Bela Bizony, Leonard

PATRONIZE LIVE MUSIC

Remlé

ANNOUNCES

A new personal service

Les ROBINSON

Alto sax star formerly with ARTIE SHAW, BENNY GOODMAN and WOODY HERMAN, now at WARNER BROTHERS Studios, will personally test and select a Remlé mouthpiece for you (Les uses a 3 m Remlé silver bore Alt. mouthpiece)



Les Robinson

Selected mouthpieces now available
Write direct or see your dealer

Remlé

MUSICAL PRODUCTS INC. BOX 1750 HOLLYWOOD, CAL.

C. Caramante, Edward K. D. Hllington, Elsie Hartley, Robert Harsell, Hal Hofer, Vicki Z. Lyach, Henry B. Moore, Henry Herrera, Angelo C. Prilla, Doris Verscheide, Morton S. pshin, Myron B. Slaw, James C. Heard, Alvino Rey, Winifred Scott, Rudolph Williams, Robert G. Fields, George De Leon, Irving Buller, Leo Friedman, Misio A. Ferreira, Albert Lannucelli, Sterling C. Malone, Joseph Smith.

Omaha, Neb., Local 70—William Brown, Robin Baer, Dana B. Rasmussen, Ron Burkland, Jas. G. White, Lyle Odden.

Phoenix, Ariz., Local 586—Paul Atkerson, Arthur Boyzanc, Wm. I. Brown, M. Chas. Brown, Fred Case, Bonnie Garland.

Rochester, N. Y., Local 66—Richard Tycr, Antonette Pictorica, Roland F. Relyca.

Santa Rosa, Calif., Local 292—Ieanne Carbonnett, Bernard Freeze, Thomas Kelley, Carl Stautit, Dallas Wilker.

San Jose, Calif., Local 153—David Chavicl, Robt. Dibold, Lee (Garcia) Gradson, B. L. Morrison, Dale Munson, Gus Scardina, Robert Slater, Jim Spadafore, Les Sunzeri, Rodolius Rodrigues, Wiley Walker, Fred Cloud, Gale Watterstrom, Ismael T. Borrás, Doel Garcia, Willard Paterson, James Boyce, Arthur Flower, Donald Moe, John Rodrigues.

St. Louis, Mo., Local 197—Carl Hogan, Huey Webb, Robert Danzie, Jimmy Doolittle Lipscomb.

San Francisco, Calif., Local 6—Harvey Alan Topfer, Peter I. Ross.

Worcester, Mass., Local 143—Wm. M. Horner, Kay McQuade.

FOR SALE or EXCHANGE

FOR SALE—Fine library belonging to Charles Lepage (deceased); 1,000 titles, full orchestration, overtures, operatic selections, miscellaneous, concert waltzes, marches, etc.; list upon request; will sell whole or in part. Mrs. Charles Lepage, 2932 Ingois, Jacksonville, Fla.

FOR SALE—Harp, bass violin, mando bass, tuba, Lantone, trumpet, cornet, chimes, bongo drums, Chinese gongs, swiss bells, bulbi horns, ringside gongs, sound effects, violins, mandolins, Vega lute, harp-guitar, Italian automobile. Emil Dobos, 2717 1/2 Harris Ave., Norwood, Ohio.

FOR SALE—French horn, double, Gruspe, case, in first-class condition; also three violins, viola; price very reasonable. Write Miss Hewith, 41 West 84th St., Apt. 6-C, New York 24. Phone: UNder 2-9680.

FOR SALE—Viola, robust solo instrument beautifully made in 1890 by Bronson; string length, nut to bridge, 15 inches; if in market for a real viola, this is it; priced at \$450.00, including case and bow. Stephen J. Ernst, 10151 East Jefferson, Detroit 14, Mich.

FOR SALE—C. C. Conn Bb single French horn in fine case, \$90.00. Musician, Box 24, Crestline, Ohio.

FOR SALE—Two Selmer (Paris) saxophones, alto and tenor, both balanced action; brass, gold-lacquered, beautifully engraved in combination Tri-Pak Selmer cases; 24,000 series; like brand new in every way. Robert A. clarinet (Paris), no cracks, perfect intonation, made specially for symphony artists; large double case, complete, \$135.00. R. Raymor, 2143 No. Market, Wichita 4, Kansas.

FOR SALE—Moenig bassoon, Heckel system, No. 2904; pre-war 1939; beautiful instrument, like new; rollers, piano key, fine register and tone, price \$500.00. Henry Schmier, 43-09 40th St., Long Island City 4, N. Y. Phone: ST 6-0311.

FOR SALE—Deagan vibraphone, 2 1/2 octaves, beautiful tone, three sets of mallets and cases; \$125.00 takes it. Cal Weimer, 1201 North Pearl St., Shamokin, Pa.

FOR SALE—Bass trunk, \$45.00; bass, 3/4 round back, \$185.00. Owner, 928 Pennsylvania Ave., Miami Beach, Fla.

FOR SALE—French Besson 1b trumpet, factory reconditioned, like new; sacrifice, \$185.00. Write to Ben I. Sulk, 1210 East Eighth St., Erie, Pa.

FOR SALE—Viola, copy of a Stradivarius, with case and bow; also two extra bows; this is a fine instrument; sent on approval. Joe La Brasse, 3355 No. Penn Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

FOR SALE—Very old Tyrolian string bass, 3/4 swell back; excellent condition, rich, powerful tone, \$350.00; box-style trombone, case beautifully made, only \$18.00. Phone: DA 9-6451 or write to Johnny Massaro, 946 Freeman St., Bronx 59, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Conn 38-K Sousaphone, including trunk; silver-plated, four valves, good condition, \$250.00. F. W. Hellhaler, 572-A Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Amplified string bass, American standard fiddle with custom-built amplifier balanced to same; strictly professional equipment, excellent tone and volume. Write, P. L. McCoy, 456 East Venango St., Mercer, Pa.

FOR SALE—Contra bassoon with case, Adler (Heckel system), used, in fine condition; tone quality and intonation excellent, down to low Bb; "three days" trial; \$900.00, or highest bidder. Reply Box P, International Musician, 39 Division St., Newark 2, N. J.

FOR SALE—Balanced action French Selmer tenor saxophone, serial No. 22195; new in 1940 and used just two years in high school band; price \$350.00, free trial. Robert Welty, High School, Columbia City, Ind.

FOR SALE—Violin, Didier Nicolas, "A La Ville de Cremonne," with oblong case and bow, \$350.00. M. Ciriello, 1502 West Fifth St., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Deagan gold organ chimes with floor rack and keyboard; perfect condition, used short time; originally \$785.00, sacrifice \$500.00 cash, C.O.D. Dick Harris, 1521 West Kilbourn, Milwaukee, Wis.

FOR SALE—Schmidt single F French horn and case, brass lacquered; horn never used; price \$225.00. Write Mark Fischer, 70 New York Philharmonic Symphony, Carnegie Hall, New York 19, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Deagan orchestra chimes, 1 1/2 octaves, finished in Lustró gold with damper pedal; used one week, like new; \$290.00, cost \$480.00. L. Grady, 613 Hull Ave., Westchester, Ill.

FOR SALE—Records, collectors' items, 1900-1945; vocal operatic, instrumental, symphonic, popular jazz; your inquiries for special wants are welcome; reasonable. Cath. V. O'Brien, 15 First Ave., Newtown Square, Pa.

FOR SALE—Beautiful Italian accordion, six shifts, four and five reeds; latest model, practically new; no reasonable offer refused. D. Rosenthal, 829 Longfellow Ave., Bronx. Phone: DA 9-8650.

FOR SALE—Two French oboes, one Strasser, one Cabart, Herbert Dzina, 116 Avon St., Roselle Park, N. J.

FOR SALE—One good Larlee oboe, \$350.00; one pre-war Conn bass clarinet, little used, just completely overhauled, low Fb key, automatic octave key, \$450.00; or both for \$700.00. Mrs. Wm. Felber, 127 Emerald St., Elkhart, Ind.

FOR SALE—RCV theremin, excellent playing condition; can be seen in New York; private owner; price \$350.00. Write Box 5, International Musician, 39 Division St., Newark 2, N. J.

FOR SALE—One pair of WF1, symphony model pedal tympani, sizes 25 and 28 inch, in perfect condition; complete with roll-away trunks; \$425.00. Walter Light, Jr., 70 Denver Symphony Orchestra, City and County Building, Denver, Colo.

FOR SALE—G. A. Pirchschuery Czech string bass, swell back, 3/4 size; also Kay Swingmaster blonde string bass; reasonable. Musician, 296 Spruce Ave., Sharon, Pa.

WANTED

WANTED—William S. Haynes sterling flute in C, closed holes. Harriet A. Newell, 70 Philharmonic Orchestra, 631 West Jefferson, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

WANTED—S. Ernest Williams Method, Vol. III, for Trumpet and Piano, new or used. Write Music Teacher, 5809 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Texas.

WANTED—"Key-Kord" mechanical guitar, has 21 ivory keys; made in Cleveland about 25 years ago; instrument stolen from my studio in August. Glover Studios, 23 West Third St., New York City.

WANTED—Pianist, concert and popular performer, string bass player, violinist and cellist for Florida hotel winter season engagement. Write Box V, International Musician, 39 Division St., Newark 2, N. J.

WANTED—Industrial musicians, qualified symphony musicians with business or industrial experience, are needed to fill out the Winston-Salem Symphony Orchestra. If you are interested and can qualify for full-time industrial or business employment and part-time orchestral work write complete details concerning experience and training to: Winston-Salem Symphony Association, P. O. Box 71, Salem Station, Winston-Salem, N. C.

AT LIBERTY

AT LIBERTY—For symphony, opera, ballet or radio, flutist with doubles; male, single, veteran, age 25; audition in New York; will travel; have references. L. R. Norris, 457 West 123rd St., New York, N. Y. MO 3-8773.

AT LIBERTY—Bass player, male, Local 802, good appearance, trained musician, all-around professional experience large and small popular combinations. Ben Salkin, 1815 50th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Phone: GEDney 8-3720.

AT LIBERTY—Experienced string bassist, vocalist, doubling guitar; read, fake; prefer small combo work; 20 years old, sober, reliable; will travel. James Kimmel, Jr., R. R. 7, Terre Haute, Ind. Phone: North 3134.

AT LIBERTY—Pianist, many years' experience society dance, concert, show; long-time member Local 802; seeks permanent connection with nice small orchestra in re-sort hotel, steady session, club jobs, etc. Bill Speer, 922 East 15th St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

AT LIBERTY—Teacher, 32, married, violinist, conductor, M. A., experienced in music education, symphony, business management; desires permanent position; will relocate, Milton Berman, 1355 East 40th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

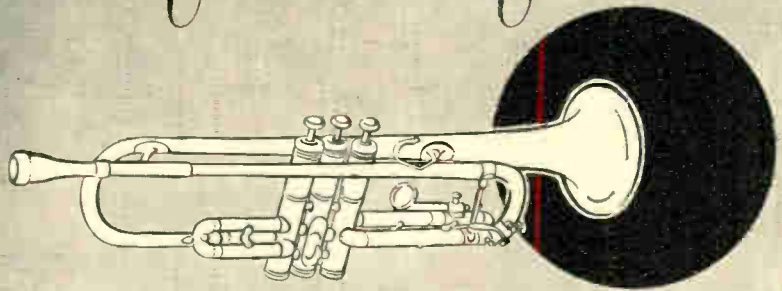
AT LIBERTY—Hammond organist, new organ, experienced in club, theatre, radio; work with combo or alone; Local 70, married, dependable. Howard A. Burton, 107 East Summit, Shenandoah, Iowa.

INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN



RAFAEL MENDEZ

A team of the finest



Superb talent teamed with a magnificent instrument . . .
the result acclaimed throughout the world of music.

Rafael Mendez selects an OLDS trumpet for
the finest tonal achievement, for true brilliance and
easy response. OLDS and OLDS AMBASSADOR
instruments are worthy and inspirational
teammates for musicians seeking perfection.

F. E. OLDS & SON, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.



FLEXIBLE!

SELMER SIGNET TRUMPET

Inspiring response, flawless valve action, *unexpected* ease of blowing; all these add up to a more distinctive, enjoyable playing for you with a Selmer Signet.



FLUENT!

SELMER SIGNET CORNET

Designed in authentic and traditional style, but with numerous improvements. Nimble valve action and broad, beautiful speaking qualities add new luster to your playing.



FABULOUS!

SELMER SIGNET TROMBONE

Centers your tone in a glowing ball of musical color. Its agile slide paces your fastest execution. Perfect proportions give you relaxed playing and exceptional intonation.



FLAWLESS!

SELMER SIGNET CLARINET

Adds wings to your tone . . . with a flawless key action that gives new polish to your technique. The new Signet bore lends extra vitality to your playing.



SELMER SIGNET FLUTES AND OBOES

With the time-tested Selmer acoustical principles applied in a way that makes the Signet *unique* among artist flutes and oboes. The remarkable "fit" of the keys gives you new dexterity and comfort. Even, accurate, with a revealing beauty of tone.



Get the benefits of priceless Selmer experience!



BAND INSTRUMENTS



BAND INSTRUMENTS

George M. Bundy says—

"This year marks the 40th anniversary of my association with Selmer. In all these 40 years I sincerely believe we have never offered school instrument values to equal the new Bundy American-made Band Instruments . . . trumpets, cornets, trombones, saxophones, clarinets, oboes, flutes, and the sensational new Bundy Resonite Clarinet. I am confident that a fair, unbiased comparison will convince you that the playing qualities, appearance and durability of Bundy Band Instruments are ahead of any in the moderately-priced field."



George M. Bundy
Chairman of the Board
H. & A. Selmer Inc.

See your dealer or write for latest catalog

DISTRIBUTED BY

Selmer

ELKHART, INDIANA

Dept. B-121

SOLD BY LEADING MUSIC DEALERS EVERYWHERE

ELKHART, INDIANA
515 FOREST AVE
JAMISTOWN, N.Y.